

Grants
16/04/09

141



Annual Report

2007-08

Indian Council of Social Science Research

P.O. Box 10528, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg,

J.N.U. Institutional Area

New Delhi - 110067



Contents

Programmes

1.	Overview	1
2.	Research Promotion	3-5
3.	Documentation	6-8
4.	Research Survey and Publications	9-10
5.	Planning and Coordination	11-12
6.	International Collaboration	13-25
7.	Regional Centres	26-44
8.	Research Institutes	45-52
9.	Other Programmes	53-62

Appendices

1.	List of Members of the Council	65-67
2.	ICSSR Senior Officials	68
3.	Research Projects	69-81
4.	Fellowships	82-93
5.	Publication Grants	94-96
6.	Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	97
7.	Scholars who Availed Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	98
8.	Financial Assistance Provided to the scholars who went abroad to participate in the International Conference/Data Collection	99-102
9.	Financial Assistance Provided for Organising International Seminar in India	103-106
10.	Research Institutes	107-179
11.	Allocation and Release of Grant to Research Institutes during the financial year 2007-08	180

Statements of Accounts	181
-------------------------------	------------



Programmes

1

Overview

Social science research, which presupposes freedom of intellectual choice and opinion, is a luxury that a developing nation seldom encourages. India has not only encouraged it, but has done so with state patronage.

Following the independence of India in 1947, as part of our nation-building programmes, there were efforts to make social science a holistic knowledge system. India's problems were unique, yet the tools available to study them were all invented in the West, which did not always prove useful. A strong need was felt to make methodology relevant for the understanding of its social problems. The indigenisation of the social science became a necessity. Integrating our intellectual traditions with the forces of modernisation was a challenge that had its own positive and negative connotations. The state came forward with its interventionist role to take up the daunting task. It could not have been taken up by any other agency both for financial and logistical reasons.

On 12 December 1968, the Ministry of Education (now known as the Ministry of Human Resource Development), Government of India, established it as an

autonomous organisation. It was named Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR). Its chief architects were Professor V.K.R.V. Rao, Professor D.R. Gadgil, Professor M.N. Srinivas, Professor P.N. Dhar, Dr S.K. Mitra, and Shri J.P. Naik. ICSSR was formally launched in May 1969. It was considered one of the biggest achievements of Indian democracy.

This is the 39th Annual Report of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) covering the period 1 April 2007 to 31 March 2008. The ICSSR's main deliberative body, known as the Council, has twenty-six members which include a Chairman, eighteen Social Scientists, six representatives of the Government of India nominated by the Government and a Member-Secretary appointed by the ICSSR with the approval of the Government of India (Appendix- I).

The ICSSR Secretariat is headed by the Member-Secretary and has 46 officers (Appendix-2) and other officials. The Council's professional staff, apart from their official duties, have been academically active throughout and contributed a number of seminar papers and research reports.

The Council has apart from itself, five standing committees comprising members drawn from the Council and from outside (not more than three).

Table 1.1 shows the number of meetings of the Council, and its Standing Committees held during the year 2007-2008.

Table-1.1

S.No.	Council/Committee	Total	Number of Meeting and Date of Meeting
1.	Council Meeting	3	106 th , 107 th & 108 th Council meetings held on 25 & 26 June 2007, 17 November 2007 and 24 March 2008 respectively.
2.	Policy Planning and Administration Committee (PPAC)	3	63 rd , 64 th & 65 th PPAC meetings held on 5 May 2007, 14 September 2007 and 29 January 2008 respectively.
3.	Research Committee	3	147 th , 148 th & 149 th Research Committee meetings held on 26 May 2007, 6 November 2007 and 8 February 2008 respectively.
4.	Research Institute's Committee (RIC)	2	56 th and 57 th RIC meetings held on 16 November 2007 and 15 February 2008 respectively.
5.	Committee on International Collaboration	3	25 th , 26 th , 27 th I.C. Meetings held on 21 April 2007, 29 November 2007 and 3 January 2008 respectively.

The following officials retired during the year 2007-2008.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Mrs Saroj Paul, Sr. P.A. retired on 31 May 2007. | 7. Shri S.C.Garkoti, Deputy Director retired on 31 December 2007. |
| 2. Shri R.R.Prasad, Director retired on 30 June 2007 | 8. Dr (Mrs) Anjali Bali, Research Assistant retired on 29 February 2008. |
| 3. Shri A.K.Chopra, Deputy Director retired on 30 June 2007 | 9. Shri K.S.Bharal, Electrician retired on 29 February 2008. |
| 4. Shri Jagdish Lal, Sr.P.A. retired on 30 June 2007. | 10. Shri Bharat Bhushan, Library Assistant retired on 31 March 2008. |
| 5. Dr A.P.Bali, Director retired on 31 August 2007. | 11. Mrs Sudha, Documentation Officer expired on 1 January 2008. |
| 6. Mrs N.K.Bajaj, Sr.P.A. retired on 31 August 2007. | |

■ ■

Research Promotion

Research Projects

Funding of the Research Projects is one of the important activities of Indian Council of Social Science Research. The programme encourages scholars to conduct research on any theme, which may have a significant contribution to the Social Science.

Statement of research projects sanctioned since inception till the year 2007-08, is furnished herewith in a tabular form in Table 2.1(a) and research projects sanctioned under north-east programme is given in the Table 2.1(b). During the period 2007-08, seventy-eight projects were sanctioned and forty-three project reports were received. Fifteen projects were sanctioned in the north-east programme and fourteen project reports were received. The lists of research projects sanctioned and list of project reports received during the year are given in the Appendix-3.

National Fellowships

The Indian Council of Social Science Research, under its Research Fellowship Programme, has been offering National Fellowships on its own initiative to eminent social scientists who have made outstanding contribution in their

respective fields of social sciences. The ICSSR has so far awarded ninety-one National Fellowships. During the year under report six national fellowships were awarded.

Senior Fellowships

Senior Fellowships of the ICSSR are awarded to such social scientists who have significant publications including books and/ or research papers to their credit in professional journals. These fellowships are also open to social workers, bureaucrats, journalists etc. The ICSSR has so far awarded four hundred twenty senior fellowships. During the year under report nine senior fellowships were awarded and seven fellowship reports were received.

General Fellowships

General Fellowships (Post-Doctoral fellowships) of the ICSSR are awarded to young social scientists who have completed their Ph.D. degree and are interested in pursuing their research activities further. The ICSSR has so far awarded two hundred seventy-six general fellowships. During the year under report twelve new general fellowships were awarded and eight final reports were received.

Doctoral Fellowships

Doctoral Fellowships of the ICSSR are awarded to scholars who have a Masters degree of a recognised Indian University with a first or second class and who are registered for a doctoral degree in social sciences. The ICSSR awards these fellowships through two of its schemes: (i) Centrally Administered Open Doctoral Fellowships and (ii) Institutional Doctoral Fellowships. Under the former scheme, the ICSSR awards fellowship on its own, while under the latter the selected ICSSR institutes

make selection on their own. The fellowship is awarded for a period of two years extendable by one year in exceptional cases. During the the period under report fifteen doctoral fellowships in north-east category, forty doctoral fellowships in open category and forty-seven institutional doctoral fellowships were awarded. Doctoral Fellowships awarded yearwise may be seen at Table 2.4. The list of respective fellowships awarded and list of fellowship reports received during the year are given in the Appendix-4

Table 2.1(a)

Status of the Sanctioned Research Projects

Year	Sanctioned	Cancelled/Closed	Final Reports Received
From inception till 1990	2023	215	1765
1990-2000	597	46	471
2000-01	36	2	32
2001-02	20	4	15
2002-03	54	4	46
2003-04	101	6	81
2004-05	50	1	30
2005-06	-	-	-
2006-07	30	-	7
2007-08	78	-	-
Total	2989	278	2447

Table 2.1 (b)

Status of the Research Projects Sanctioned under north-east programme

Year	Sanctioned	Cancelled/Closed	Final Reports Received
2001-02	12	-	11
2002-03	34	2	29
2003-04	37	3	23
2004-05	31	6	10
2005-06	-	-	-
2006-07	8	-	1
2007-08	15	-	-
Total	137	11	74

Table 2.2

Yearwise Distribution of the Award of Research Fellowships

Year	National Fellowships	Senior Fellowships	Post-Doctoral General Fellowships
1969-1990	41	256	117
1990-2000	25	100	67
2000-01	1	5	3
2001-02	-	8	6
2002-03	14	12	16
2003-04	-	17	29
2004-05	-	12	24
2005-06	-	1	-
2006-07	4	-	2
2007-08	6	9	12
Total	91	420	276

Table 2.3

Categorywise Distribution of Research Fellowships and Status of Final Report
Received as on 31 March 2008

Fellowships	Awarded	Joined/ Sanctioned	In Progress	Reports Received	Reports Outstanding
National Fellowships	91	80	10	58	12
Senior Fellowships	420	344	22	299	23
General Fellowships/ Post-Doctoral Fellowships	276	197	62	120	15

Table No 2.4

Doctoral Fellowships Sanctioned Year-wise

Year	Full-term	Short-term (Partial Assistance)
1969-90	870	808
1990-2000	301	567
2000-01	47	63
2001-02	68	91
2002-03	71	61
2003-04	89	60
2004-05	94	46
2005-06	28	23
2006-07	80	67
2007-08	102	46
Total	1750	1832

3

Documentation

The National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC) a constituent unit of the ICSSR was set up to provide library and information services to social science research community. It is considered to be one of the largest repositories of bibliographic databases in the area of social sciences.

Library Services

A total number of 5883 research scholars visited the library during the year. A large number of reference queries were answered on telephone, in person or through correspondence/e-mail/fax, etc.

Library Membership

During the period under report, total number of regular registered members of the library was 83.

Members of the library consulted the following online bibliographic/indexing and abstracting databases to search relevant references on subjects of their study.

- DELNET database
- Econlit (1969 onwards)
- ERIC (1966 onwards)
- ISID online database
- International Political Science Abstracts (1989 onwards)

- LISA (1969 onwards)
- Sociological Abstracts (1952 onwards)
- Social Services Abstract (1979 onwards)
- Psyc. INFO (1806 onwards)
- JSTOR
- J Gate (Social and Management Sciences)
- J Gate (Library and Information Science)

Automatic Circulation System

A total number of 424 books were issued / returned to ICSSR staff members and other borrowing members through automatic circulation system based on Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Technology.

Study Tours

The students of Library and Information Science and trainees from the following organisations visited the library as a part of their study tour programme.

1. A group of fifteen students from Department of Library and Information Science, S.V. University, Tirupati visited the library on 22 September 2007.

2. Fifteen students of M.L.I.Sc. from Karnataka University, Dharwad visited the library on 12 January 2008. They studied the documentation activities and functioning of NASSDOC.
3. A batch of trainees from Archives and Records Management Division of National Archives of India visited the library on 16 November 2007.

The professionals undergoing short term training at the National Institute of Science Communication and Information Resources (NISCAIR), a constituent unit of the CSIR visited NASSDOC to see the library and working of its RFID system.

NASSDOC has introduced a one year apprenticeship programme for newly passed out library science diploma holders and graduates under the Apprenticeship Act, 1961 of Ministry of Labour, Government of India. During, the year, 6 candidates were recruited by NASSDOC under the scheme.

Acquisition of Books/Theses/Periodicals

During the year, 990 documents that include 157 Ph.D. theses and 71 research project reports and 3 M. Phil Dissertations were added to the library collection. Approximately 550 periodicals were acquired by the library through subscription/exchange/gratis. Out of these, 205 were subscribed to during the year. In addition 18 daily newspapers and 20 popular magazines were subscribed to for the readers and 345 journals were received under the exchange programme. Annual reports of Ministries and Departments of Govt. of India and various institutes were also added to the collection of the library.

Photocopying Service

As many as 81,181 pages of photocopies were supplied on request to scholars and officials of the ICSSR for their academic work.

Study Grant/Grants-in-aid Scheme

During the year study grant was awarded to 60 Ph. D. scholars. Out of 60 study grantees, 44 scholars actually availed this grant. As regards grants-in-aid for organising seminars/workshops, 27 applications were processed in the NASSDOC during the year.

Bibliographies Compiled

During the year under report, 135 short bibliographies on topics related to social sciences were compiled and supplied to research scholars and ICSSR officers on the basis of requests received from them.

Literature Search Service

During this period NASSDOC provided this service to 131 scholars and institutions. Abstracting/indexing databases on social sciences were searched and results were sent to research scholars and academicians on the basis of request received for this paid service.

Serial Publications

During the year, the following serial publications were released:

1. *Annotated Index to Indian Social Science Journals*: 18(1) January-June 2007.
2. *Accession List*: April 2007 to March 2008 (3 issues).
3. *Conference Alert*: No. 2-4 (April-December) 2007 and No. 1 January-March 2008.

4. *Doctoral Dissertation Abstracts:* (2003-2004)

Workshops/Seminars

NASSDOC organised the following workshops/seminars under the Continuing Education Programme.

1. Workshop on 'Documentation of Printed Resources for Libraries and Archives' at Raja Muthiah Research Library, Chennai from 2 to 4 August 2007.
2. Workshop on 'Resource Sharing Among the Librarians of Social Science Institutes in the Internet Era' at Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune from 27 to 28 September 2007.
3. Technical training session on 'Digital Libraries' on 29 October 2007 at Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata, as a part of the international workshop on 'Digital Preservation of Heritage and Research Issues in Archiving and Retrieval' from 29 to 31 October 2007.
4. Workshop on 'Current Technology in Library Management System' at Centre for Research & Industrial Staff Performance, Bhopal from 19 to 22 November 2007.
5. Training Workshop on 'Capacity Building in Information Resource Management for Social Scientists' at Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow from 21 to 23 February 2008.
6. Training Workshop on 'Designing Institutional Digital Repository

(IDR) on Social Sciences' at University of Kalyani, Kalyani from 11 to 14 March 2008.

7. National Seminar on 'Social Science Information and Development: Role of Libraries and Information Centres in India' at Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar on 24 February 2008.
8. Workshop on 'E-Resources and Bibliographical Citations' at University of Delhi on 7 March 2008.
9. National Seminar cum Workshop on 'Library Automation, Networking and Digitisation' at Sambalpur University, Burla, Orissa during February 2008.

Besides organising above training workshops NASSDOC provided grants to IIM, Lucknow for organising the workshop on 'Greenstone Digital Library (GSDL)' at Lucknow from 23 to 25 September 2007.

Lectures/Interactive Sessions

1. Seminar cum Discussion on 'Library Services: The Challenges Ahead' at NASSDOC, New Delhi on 14 November 2007.
2. Discussion on 'Social Science Libraries Network' at NASSDOC, New Delhi on 21 November 2007.
3. Seminar cum Discussion on 'Role of Libraries in Academic Research' at NASSDOC, New Delhi on 22 January 2008.



Research Surveys and Publications

ICSSR Journals of Abstracts and Reviews

The ICSSR brings out biannual journals comprising of the Abstracts and Reviews of published research work in the disciplines of Geography, Economics, Psychology, Political Science, and Sociology & Social Anthropology. The following journals were published during the period under report:

1. *Indian Psychological Abstracts and Reviews*, Volume 12, No.1, January-June 2005, M/s. UBS Publishers Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
2. *Indian Psychological Abstracts and Reviews*, Volume 12, No.2, July-December 2005, M/s. UBS Publishers Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
3. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics*, Vol. VIII, No.1, January-June 2005, M/s. UBS Publishers Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
4. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics*, Vol. VIII, No.2, July-December 2005, M/s. UBS Publishers Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

Research Survey Programme

The Council since inception has undertaken the task of surveying research work developments in chosen disciplines of social sciences through its programme of surveys of research. The core objective of the surveys has been to have a comprehensive overview of research undertaken during a period, involving stock-taking of what has been achieved in the discipline in terms of theory, methodology, empirical evidence and gaps which need to be prioritised for future agenda.

The reports of the research surveys relating to the period 1998-2002 were reviewed in workshops of discipline experts with a view to provide an opportunity to the editorial team of the surveys to review, update and supplement their work through interactive sessions with discipline experts and thereby bring out comprehensive and complete document on the research trends. The revised survey reports in Geography, Psychology and Sociology & Social Anthropology disciplines are in press with Messrs. Pearson Education, New Delhi.

Vikram Sarabhai Memorial Award and Lecture

The Vikram Sarabhai Memorial Lecture is a collaborative venture of the ICSSR and Vikram Sarabhai Foundation that envisages to stimulate intellectual curiosity and innovative thinking on the issues of interface between science, society and development. The annual lecture series seeks to honour an eminent personality who has made an outstanding contribution to research in physical sciences and social sciences for fostering the welfare of society at large,

in keeping with the philosophy and vision of Dr. Vikram Sarabhai.

Mr Nandan M. Nilekani, Co-Chairman, Infosys Technologies Limited and a recipient of Padma Bhushan among many other national and international honours delivered the Twentieth Annual Vikram Sarabhai Memorial Lecture for the year 2007. The lecture on the theme of *IT for Development* was held on 7 August 2007 at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi. The lecture has been brought out as an ICSSR Monograph.



5

Planning and Coordination

The Planning and Coordination Division of the ICSSR, through a number of programmes and activities, is engaged in promoting social science research in order to help social scientists to meet their research needs. These schemes *interalia* are: setting-up of a network of socio-economic data banks, coordinating institution based guidance and consultancy services in data processing, sponsoring training courses in research methodology and computer applications in data processing and providing financial assistance to conduct seminars, conferences and workshops by academic bodies, institutes and university departments.

Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing

Under the scheme of Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing, social science researchers are provided guidance on topics of their research and help to tackle their data processing problem. The scheme provides help in formulation of research problem, sampling design, construction of research tools for data collection, devising code books, evolving analysis plan as per the research questions and

statistical analysis of data with the help of computer. Twelve research institutes located at different parts of the country are extending these facilities to scholars near their place of work. During the year thirteen scholars availed of these services offered under the scheme. Some scholars visited the Centres more than once to complete their research work. A list of the institutes participating in this programme can be seen in Appendix-6 and list of scholars who have availed of these facilities during the year is given in Appendix-7.

Training Courses

The ICSSR sponsors short-duration training courses in research methodology and computer applications to upgrade research skills of young researchers and those who are interested in taking up empirical social science research. These courses are organised in different parts of the country by premier research institutes and university/college departments with the financial support of the ICSSR. During the year the ICSSR sponsored sixteen training courses in research methodology and computer applications in social sciences and data processing.

The list of training courses sponsored during the year may be seen in the chapter 'Other Programmes'

Seminars

The ICSSR provides partial financial assistance to research institutes and college/university departments for organising seminars, conferences and

workshops in different disciplines of social sciences covering current debates and issues related with social, psychological, economical, political aspects of human behaviour and society. During the year the Council sponsored fifty-six seminars. The list of these seminars may be seen in the chapter 'Other Programmes'.



6

International Collaboration

The International Collaborative Programme is one of the important programmes of the ICSSR envisaged to promote linkages between the scholars of India and other countries. The activities implemented under this programme are cultural exchange programmes, bilateral ties with other countries outside Cultural Exchange Programme (CEPs), assistance for participating in the international conferences and data collection abroad, grants for studies on Indian diaspora, participation in the activities of the international social science organisations like UNESCO, ISSC, AASSREC, SCA, etc.

During the year, the following activities were carried out:

Cultural Exchange Programmes (CEPs)

India-France CEP

Indo-French Joint Advisory Committee (JAC)

The Indo-French Joint Advisory Committee (JAC) meeting was held from 7 to 8 January 2008 in Paris to review the programme, consider proposals under the exchange of scholars, joint seminars etc. Prof. S.K. Thorat, Chairman, UGC, Prof. Sabyasachi Bhattacharya, Chairman, ICHR, Prof. K.

Ramakrishna Rao, Chairman, ICPR and Prof. T.C.A. Anant, Member-Secretary, and Dr K.N. Jehangir, Dy. Director from ICSSR and Prof. France Bhattacharya from MSH, Paris attended the meeting.

The Committee considered the proposals of each organisation in respect of exchange of scholars, seminar proposals and policy related issues. All the Indian partner organisations requested French side to increase the person-months in view of the growing interest among the Indian Social Scientists.

Exchange of Scholars

Scholars from France

1. Dr (Mrs) Francoise DASQUES, 11, Rue Saulnier, 75009 Paris, France visited India from 28 March to 25 April 2007 in connection with her research work on 'Evolution of French Architectural Models During the Nineteenth Century: A Comparative Study Between India and Mexico'.
2. Dr Daniel BACH, Director, CNRS, Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, Paris, France visited India for a duration of one month starting from 14 October 2007 in connection with

- his research work on 'India and Africa: Comparative Perspectives and Interactions within Global World'.
3. Dr Sylvie Guillerme, Researcher in Geography, CNRS (French National Centre for Scientific Research), Paris, France visited India for a duration of one month and half starting from 15 October 2007 in connection with her research work on 'Impact of Water Management the Landscape Dynamics of the Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve'.
 4. Dr Eric Maire, Research Engineer in Image Processing, CNRS (French National Centre for Scientific Research), Paris, France visited India for a duration of one month starting from 14 October 2007 in connection with his research work on 'Landscape Dynamics of the Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve (NBR) and its Surroundings'.
 5. Dr Marine Carrin Tambs – Lyche, Director of Research, CNRS Centre d'Anthropologie Toulouse, Paris, France visited India for a duration of one month starting from 20 December 2007 in connection with her research work on 'Adivasi Assertion in Central and Eastern India: Transfers of Knowledge Between Generations and Literary and Artistic Expressions'.
 6. Professor Bernard Faure, MSH, Paris visited India for a duration of one month starting from 21 February 2008 in connection with his research work on 'Influence of Indian Mythology and Ritual on Medieval Japanese Buddhism'.
 7. Dr (Mrs) Lucy Bagnet, Faculty of Philosophy, Human and Social Sciences, University of Picardie, "Jules Verne", France visited India for a duration of one month starting from 13 February 2008 in connection with her research work on '(i) Indo-French Perspectives on Local Government and Democracy, (ii) Cross-Cultural research on Attitudes and Social Representations towards Globalisation and (iii) Crossing Cultural Codes, Syncretism and Innovation'.
 8. Professor (Mrs) Sonia Dayan Herzbrun, University of Paris 7, Paris, France visited India from 3 to 16 March 2008 in connection with her research work on 'Gender and Citizenship in Postcolony'.
 9. Dr Dominique Fougeyrollas-Schwebel, Charge de recherché, CNRS, IRISES (Institute de recherche interdisciplinaire en sociologie, economie et science politique), UMR 7170 DU CNRS, University Paris-Dauphine, France visited India from 3 to 16 March 2008 in connection with her research work on 'Gender and Citizenship in Postcolony'.

Scholars from India

1. Prof. Surjit Chandra Mukhopadhyay, Fellow, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta, R-1, Baishnabghata-Patuli Township, Kolkata-700094 visited Paris, France for a duration of one and half month starting from 26 May 2007 in connection with his research work on 'Armed Policing

and Mass Democracy in the Post-liberal Era: Learning Lessons Cross-nationally'.

2. Dr Debabrata Das, Department of Commerce, Gauhati University, Guwahati- 781 014 visited Paris, France for a duration of one month starting from 15 June 2007 in connection with his research work on 'Methodological Considerations for Sustainable Micro-finance in the Indo-French Context'.
3. Dr Venkatachalam Lingappan, Associate Professor, Madras Institute for Development Studies (MIDS), 79 Second Main Road, Gandhi Nagar, Adyar, Chennai 600020 visited Paris, France for a duration of one and half month starting from 2 September 2007 in connection with his research work on 'Institutions for Water Pollution Control'.
4. Shri Debasish Nandy, Senior Research Fellow, Department of Economics, University of Kalyani, Nadia, West Bengal, India-741 235 visited Paris, France for a duration of two months starting from 15 December 2007 in connection with his research work on 'Gender Bias in Child Mortality in India'.

Joint seminar on 'Rediscovery of India' to Commemorate 60 Years of India's Independence

The ICSSR and the MSH, Paris jointly organised a seminar on 'Rediscovery of India' from 31 May to 1 June 2007 in Paris. Professor J.L. Racine, CNRS, Fellow, MSH, Paris and Professor Balveer Arora, Professor, Centre for Political Studies,

Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi were the conveners from French and Indian side respectively. The sub-themes of the seminars were as follows:

1. The Construction of Indian Democracy
2. Democracy in India: For an Anti-Cultural Interpretation
3. The Economy and Society
4. India and the World

The following scholars from India and France participated/contributed papers in the seminar.

1. Professor Balveer Arora, Centre for Political Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, *Institutional Responses to Socio-Economic Change in a Federal Democracy*.
2. Professor Peter de'Souza, Co-Director, Lokniti, Centre for the Study of Development Societies, 29, Rajpur Road, Delhi-110054, *Democracy in India: A Status Report*.
3. Professor Zoya Hasan, Member, National Commission for Minorities, New Delhi: *Minorities in India: Retrospect and Prospects*.
4. Professor Varun Sahni, Chairperson, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi – 110067, *India in the World Today*.
5. Professor Partha N. Mukherjee, Institute of Social Sciences, 8, Nelson Mandela Marg, New Delhi – 110070, *The Transformation of Indian Society: Images and Reality*.

6. Professor Gopal Guru, Centre for Political Studies, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi – 110067, *The Indian State and Dalits: Where do we go from here?*
7. Professor TCA Anant, Member Secretary, ICSSR.
8. Professor Jean-Luc Racine, CNRS, Fellow, MSH, Paris, *The Idea of India and the Future World Order*.
9. Professor Max-Jean Zins (CERI), Paris, *The Indian Left, the State and the Nation: Parliamentary Communists and Naxalites*.
10. Professor Christophe Jaffrelot, CERI, Paris, *Indian Democracy*.
11. Professor Frédéric Landy, Paris X University, Paris, *The Challenges of Agriculture at the Times of Reforms*.
12. Professor Joel Ruet, London School of Economics & CERN, Paris, *The Rise of Indian Industries and New Models of Development*.
13. Professor (Mrs) France Bhattacharya, MSH, Paris.

India-Russia CEP

Joint meeting between ICSSR and RAS

The ICSSR has a collaborative programme with the Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow within the framework of the India-Russia Cultural Exchange Agreement. Under this programme both sides organise joint seminars on mutually agreed topics, exchange social scientists up to six person months by each side, joint publications. In order to make this programme more broad based a joint

meeting was held in Moscow on 16 May 2007. ICSSR and Russian Academy of Sciences signed an MOU. Prof. Andre' Béteille, Chairman, ICSSR and Dr K. N. Jehangir, Deputy Director, ICSSR attended the meeting. It is for the first time the ICSSR has signed the MOU with the Russian Academy of Sciences, which is the apex scientific body in Russian Federation.

Joint seminar on 'The Contemporary Fate of Folk and Popular Culture'

In the 12th meeting of the Indo-Russian Joint Commission in Social Sciences held in New Delhi in December 2005, the ICSSR and RAS agreed to organise a seminar on 'Popular, Culture and Traditional Values'. Subsequently, Prof. Suresh Sharma, Director, and Dr Ravi Sundaram of the Centre for the Study of Developing Societies (CSDS), Delhi was nominated Indian Conveners for the seminar. Professor Suresh Sharma prepared a concept note and revised the title of the seminar as 'The Contemporary Fate of Folk and Popular Culture'.

The seminar was held in Moscow from 14 to 15 May 2007. Mr Kanwal Sibal, H.E. Ambassador of India in Russia, Prof. André Béteille and Prof. R. B. Rybakov, Director, Oriental Institute of Studies delivered inaugural addresses. The sub-themes of the seminar and the names of the paper writers are given below:

First Session: *The Concept*

Prof. Suresh Sharma, Director, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi, *Folk and Popular Culture in India*.

Prof. Sergei Neklyudov, The Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, *Folk and Popular Culture in Russia: Folklore, Post-Folklore and Pop-Culture*.

Second Session: Village, Language and Metaphor

Prof. Tridip Suhrud, Dhirubhai Ambani Institute of Information and Communication Technology, Ahmedabad, *Moral Life of Outlaws.....*

Prof. Olga Artemova and Julia Artemova, Russian State Univ. for the Humanities, Moscow, *A Settlement of the Tatas People Incapsulated by the Udmurts and By the Russians: Preservation of a Tradition in Modern Context.*

Third Session: Crafts, Images and Music

Dr Udayan Vajpayee, Bhopal, *From Music to Painting.*

Dr Molly Kaushal, Indira Gandhi Centre for Arts and Culture, New Delhi, *Of Public, Public Spheres and Folklore.*

Dr Patimat Gamzatova, The State Institute of Art Studies, Moscow, *Contemporary Problems of Folk Arts and Crafts in Russia.*

Dr Tatiana Morozova, The State Institute of Art Studies, Moscow, *Ways and Problems of Collection and Preservation of Musical Folklore. Perspectives of Indo-Russian Cooperation in Musical Paleography.*

Fourth Session: Public Realms and the public

Dr Roma Chatterjee, Department of Sociology, Delhi University, Delhi, *Orality, Inscription and the Creation of a New Lore.*

Dr Nadezhda Zhulanova, The State Institute of Art Studies, Moscow, *Amateur Folklore Movement and Other Forms of Folklorism in Contemporary Russia.*

Fifth Session: Forms and Technology of Replication: Sound and Image

Dr Ravi Sundaram, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi.

Dr Svetlana Ryzhakova, Institute of Ethnology and Anthropology, Moscow, *Between Safeguarding and Transmitting Folk Cultures: Latvian Song and Dance Festivals in the Frame of Intangible Culture Heritage Concept.*

Sixth Session: Museum, Exhibition, Print and Cinema

Dr Jibesh Bagchi, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi, *Art Practice and Global Market.*

Dr Aleksei Chernetsov, Department of Slavic and Russian Archeology, Institute of Archeology, Moscow, *The Great Book of Spells, by a Siberian Healer: Sources of Texts and Specifics of Occult Commercial Publications.*

Dr Anna Suvorova, Institute of Oriental Studies, Moscow, *The British Asians between Folk and Pop: Bend It Like Beckham.*

Prof. Andre' Béteille, Chairman, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi - Concluding Remarks

Exchange of Scholars

Scholars from India

Professor P.L. Dash, Professor and Director, Department of Russian Studies, Mumbai University, Mumbai and Dr Dharmender Mishra, Lecturer, Department of Public Administration, Govt. College, Bhilwara (Rajasthan) visited Russia for a period of one month each during the month of October-November 2007 under Indo-Russian CEP.

Scholar from Russia

Dr (Mrs) Tatiana Nicolayevna Zagorodnikova, a senior research scholars from the Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow visited India for a period of one month beginning from 23 November 2007 in connection with her research work entitled 'Image of Russia in India'. Dr Zagorodnikova also visited Kolkata besides Delhi.

Celebration of 2008 – The Year of Russia in India

Both India and the Russian Federation have agreed to celebrate 2008 and 2009 as the years of *Russia in India* and *India in Russia*. To mark this celebration Russian Academy of Sciences organised the Round Table Workshop on *Ethics of Non-violence in the Globalisation Epoch*. The Round Table workshop was organised in collaboration with the Russian Academy of Sciences (RAS), Moscow, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi and Indian Council of Philosophical Research, New Delhi from 17 to 18 March 2008. In this Round Table, the following scholars contributed papers and more than one hundred participated in the deliberations.

Session I: Concepts of Non-violence in the Spiritual Legacy of India and Russia

Chairperson

Prof. R.B. Rybakov

Speakers

Prof. V. Lysenko, *Non-violence and Ahimsa in Ecological Perspective: Tradition and Modernity*.

Prof. Ramashray Roy, *Non-Violence in Indian Tradition*.

Prof. Yu. E. Vanina, *Non-violence and Historical Legacy*.

Prof. A.A. Guseinov, *Lessons from Great Moralists of Russia and India – Leo Tolstoy and Mahatma Gandhi*.

Session II: Violence in Modern World: Premises and Perspectives

Chairperson

Professor Ramashray Roy

Speakers

Prof. R.B. Rybakov, *Non-violence ethics in the Globalisation Epoch*.

Prof. K. Ramakrishna Rao, *Colors of Violence: A Psycho-Social Analysis from a Gandhian Perspective*.

Prof. R.P Singh, *Violence in Modern World: Premises and Perspectives*.

Prof. Arjun Deb, *Gandhi and the Palestine Problem*.

Session III: Withstanding Violence in the Modern World: Methods and problems

Chairperson

Professor S. Bhattacharya

Speakers

Prof. T.L. Shaumian, *Non-violence and Human Rights*.

Prof. M.P. Dube, *A Gandhian Way of Controlling Violence*.

Prof. V.I. Mukomel, *Xenophobia and Non-violence: a Socio-cultural Aspect*.

Prof. Bindu Puri, *Gandhian Satyagrah: Love & Ethics of Listening*.

Professor G Haragopal, *Globalisation and Violence: Relevance of Gandhian Methodology*.

Session IV: Non-violence as a Moral Imperative in the Globalisation Epoch

Chairperson

Professor A. A. Guseinov

Speakers

Prof. Irfan Habib, *Imperialism and Non-violence*.

Prof. I.V. Zaitsev, *Islamic Ethics in the Globalisation Epoch*.

Prof. Mridula Mukherjee, *A Strategy of Non-violence in the Globalised World*.

Prof. D. Jeevan Kumar, *Globalisation, Development and the Moral Imperative of Non-violence*.

Prof. F.N. Yurlov, *Violence and Social Justice in the Globalisation Epoch*.

India-China CEP

Visit of Chinese Delegation

A six-member delegation headed by Professor Chen Jiagui, Vice President, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing, China visited ICSSR on 31 March 2008. The other member of the delegation were:

1. Professor Li Yang, Director, Institute of Finance, CASS
2. Professor Jin Bei, Deputy Director, Institute of Industrial Economy, CASS
3. Professor Huang Qunhui, CASS
4. Professor Xie Lili, CASS

5. Professor Zhang Qiaozhi, CASS

A meeting with the delegates was arranged in the ICSSR for review and discussion on the next MOU, the theme of the Indo-China Joint Seminar proposed to be held in Beijing in 2008-09, and other activities under the Cultural Exchange Programme.

Exchange of Scholars

Scholars from China

1. Professor Liu Xiulian, Institute of World Politics and Economics, CASS, Beijing, China visited India from 21 to 29 December 2007 in connection with his research work on 'Indian Economic Development, Investment Environment, Software and IT'.
2. Professor Fan Xinyu, Institute of World Politics and Economics, CASS, Beijing, China visited India from 21 to 29 December 2007 in connection with his research work 'Indian Economic Development, Investment Environment, Software and IT'.
3. Professor Zhang Mingshu, Institute of Political Science, CASS, Beijing, China visited India from 14 to 28 February 2008 in connection with his research work on 'Indian Democracy and Its Relations with Economy, Religion and Culture'.
4. Professor Feng Yue, Institute of Political Science, CASS, Beijing, China visited India from 14 to 28 February 2008 in connection with his research work on 'Characteristics of Indian Democratic Systems'.

5. Professor Liu Jian, Institute of Asia Pacific Studies, CASS, Beijing, China visited India from 25 January to 10 February 2008 in connection with his research work on 'Indian Literature, Tagore, Religion, Culture as well as China-India Relations'.
6. Professor Wang Xiaodon, Institute of Asia Pacific Studies, CASS, Beijing, China visited India from 25 January to 10 February 2008 in connection with his research work on 'Hindi Literature, Indian Human Development and Social Issues'.
4. Dr Ritu Aggarwal, Lecturer in Political Science, Janki Memorial College, University of Delhi, Delhi visited China for duration of one month in connection with his research work on 'Gender and Law in China'.

Bilateral Programmes outside CEPs

17th Biennial AASSREC Conference

Professor T.C.A. Anant, Member-Secretary, ICSSR and Professor Gopal K. Kadekodi, former Director, Institute of Social and Economic Change participated in the 17th Biennial Conference of Association of Asian Social Science Research Councils. The conference was held at Nagoya, Japan from 27 to 30 September 2007. Professor Anant participated as an official delegate and Professor Kadekodi presented the country paper 'Addressing Payment for Ecosystem Services to Mitigation of Climate Changes'.

ICSSR UNESCO Programme

Professor T.C.A. Anant, Member-Secretary, ICSSR, New Delhi visited Paris, France to participate in the 34th Session of the General Conference of UNESCO from 26 to 30 October 2007 as one of the delegates of MHRD.

ICSSR-IILS(Geneva), Joint seminar on 'Global Production Networks and Decent Work: Recent Experience in India and Global Trends'

The Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi, International Institute of Labour Studies (IILS), Geneva, organised a seminar in association with Institute for Human Development (IHD), Delhi on 'Global

Scholars from India

1. Dr Amlan Majumdar, Dinhata College, P.O. Dinhata, Coochbehar, West Bengal visited China for duration of one month in connection with his research work on 'A Multidimensional Assessment of Well-being based on Amartya Sen's Functioning Approach in the Context and India'.
2. Dr Byasdeb Dasgupta, Department of Economics, University of Kalyani, Kalyani visited China for duration of one month in connection with his research work on 'An assessment of Implications of FDI Flows on Market Structure and Corporate Governance in India and China'.
3. Dr T.G. Suresh, Centre for Political Studies, School of Social Sciences, JNU, New Delhi visited China for duration of one month in connection with his research work on 'State and Labour in Post-Reform Societies: A Comparative Studies in India and China'.

Production Networks and Decent Work: Recent Experience in India and Global Trends' from 18 to 20 November 2007 at ISEC, Bangalore. Professor Alakh N. Sharma, Director, IHD, New Delhi and Dr Anne Posthuma, ILS, Geneva were the conveners from Indian and ILS, Geneva side respectively.

The programme of the seminar was as follows:

November 18, 2007

Session I: Economic and Social Upgrading in Global Production Networks (GPNs): Setting the Scene

Chairperson

K.P.Kannan, Member, National Commission for Enterprises in the Unorganised Sector, New Delhi

Presentations

Gary Gereffi, Department of Sociology, Duke University, *Global-local production networks: Clusters and institutions as drivers of change for industrial upgrading.*

Ashwani Saith, Institute of Social Studies (ISS), The Hague, *Escaping poverty: Value chains, snakes and ladders.*

Dev Nathan, Institute for Human Development, *Some macroeconomics of global production: GPNs and the prospect for decent work.*

Discussants

Sunanda Sen, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi

N. S. Siddharthan, Madras School of Economics and Forum for Global Knowledge Sharing

November 19, 2007

Session II: Economic and Social Upgrading in Global Production Networks and Decent Work: Different Dimensions

Chairperson

Ravi Srivastava, Member, National Commission for Enterprises in the Unorganised Sector, New Delhi

Presentations

Anne Posthuma, International Institute of Labour Studies, Geneva and Workshop Co-Coordinator, *GPNs and Decent Work: Issues for economic and social upgrading.*

Stephanie Barrientos, Institute of Development Studies, Sussex University, *Decent work in Global Production Networks: Opportunities and Challenges for social upgrading.*

Padmini Swaminathan, Madras Institute of Development Studies, *Decent technology for decent work: Social upgrading through politico-legal intervention: An on-going experiment in Tamil Nadu.*

Discussants

Debdas Banerjee, Institute of Development Studies, Kolkata

M. Vijayabaskar, Madras Institute of Development Studies Chennai

Joy Manglani, One Nature, Mumbai

Session III: Governance challenges to economic and social upgrading in Global Production Networks

Chairperson

C. S. Venkataratnam, Director,

International Management Institute, New Delhi

Presentations

Peter Knorringa, ISS, The Hague, *Reach and depth of responsible production.*

Atul Sood, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi, *Self-certification and conditions of work in the informal sector – The Indian experience.*

Neil Kearney, International Textile, Garment and Leather Workers' Federation, *Global supply chains and global unions.*

Discussants

G. K. Karanth, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore

Sudhir Rana, UNIDO, Enterprise Social Responsibility in SMEs Cluster-Appreciative Approach Project

Session IV: Panel Discussion: IT and Bio-tech (High tech)

Chairperson

W. Nafziger, Distinguished Professor of Economics, Kansas State University, USA

Presentations

Carol Upadhyay, National Institute of Advanced Studies, Bangalore, *Labour in the Indian software outsourcing industry: Flexibilisation, control, and regulation.*

Sandip Sarkar and Balwant Singh Mehta, Institute for Human Development, *Labour market trends in the IT sector.*

Sachin Chaturvedi, RIS, Delhi, *Global production networks and Indian biopharmaceutical industry: Emerging linkages and prospects.*

Panelists

Pankaj Chandra, Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad

K. B. Akhilesh, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore

Session V: Sectoral Perspectives: Garments

Chairperson

Sanjeev Kumar, International Labour Organisation, Bangalore

Presentations

KV Ramaswamy, National University, Singapore, *Global opportunities and local labour markets in the Indian textile and apparel industry.*

Indira Hirway, Centre for Development Alternatives, Ahmedabad, *Expiry of quotas in textiles and garment products, labour market and gender equity.*

Discussants

G. Manjunath, Department of Labour, Government of Karnataka

Supriya Roy Chowdhury, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore

J. Jayaranjan, Institute for Development Alternatives, Chennai

Sandra Rothbeck, Maya Organics

November 20, 2007

Session VI: Sectoral Perspectives: Leather

Chairperson

Sharit Bhowmick, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai

Presentations

Sumangala Damodaran, Lady Shri Ram College for Women, University of Delhi, Delhi, *Upgradation or flexible casualisation? Exploring the dynamics of global value chain incorporation in the Indian leather industry.*

Mohammed Akbar, Indian Institute of Management (IIM), Lucknow, *Human Resource Asset Specificity, Transactions Costs and Decent Work in GPNs: A case study from Kanpur-Unnao Cluster.*

Discussants

Surjit Singh, Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur

Loraine Kennedy, Centre de Sciences Humaines, New Delhi

S. Jeeva, Leather Workers' Union, National Centre for Labour, Bangalore

Session VII: Sectoral Perspectives: Food and Agriculture

Chairperson

S. Mahendra Dev, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad

Presentations

Sukhpal Singh, Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad, *Global value chains and small producers and workers in Indian agri-business sector: Governance, upgrading opportunities, policies and strategies.*

Govind Kelkar, Meenakshi Ahluwalia and Meenakshi Kumar, UNIFEM, Delhi, *Gendered structure and social exclusion: Indigenous women and production networks.*

T. S. Papola and R. P. Mamgain, Institute for Human Development, Delhi, *Market*

access to small primary producers: A study of vegetable growers in the supply chain.

Discussants

Maria Hartt, International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD), Rome

R. S. Deshpande, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore

Nitai Kundu, Wetlands Management Authority, Government of West Bengal

Chaya Deogaonkar, Gulbarga University, Gulbarga, Karnataka

Session VIII: Sectoral Perspectives: Low-wage Industries

Chairperson

D. Narasimha Reddy, Hyderabad University, Hyderabad

Presentations

Smita Srinivas, Urban Planning Program, Columbia University, *Cost, risk and dual labour models: Exploring sticky institutions in global production networks.*

Meenu Tewari, Department of City and Regional Planning, University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill, *Footloose capital, labour market transformations and the search for the 'high road' in low-wage industries.*

Discussants

M. R. Narayana, ISEC, Bangalore

D. Raj Sekhar, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore

P. Duraisamy, University of Madras, Chennai

Session IX: Sectoral Perspectives: Automobile components (Medium-tech manufacturing)

Chairperson

Hideki Kagohashi, International Labour Organisation, New Delhi

Presentations

T.G Suresh, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi, *Cost cutting pressures and labour relations in Tamil Nadu's automotive component supply chains.*

Dinesh Awasthi, Enterprise Development Institute, Ahmedabad, *Small producers and labour conditions in auto-parts and component industry in North India.*

Discussants

Manas Bhattacharya, International Labour Organisation, Geneva

Abdul Aziz, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore

Session X: Concluding Session: Main Deliberations and Conclusions of the Seminar

Chairperson

B. L. Sridhar, Principal Secretary, Department of Labour, Government of Karnataka

Presentations

Dev Nathan, Institute for Human Development, *Main Deliberations: Policies and institutions that sustain and drive towards industrial competitiveness with improved terms and conditions of employment.*

Anne Posthuma, International Institute of Labour Studies, *Main research issues arising from this meeting.*

Observations and Comments

Neil Kearney, International Textile

Garments and Leather Workers' Federation

Daljit Kaur, Employer, Garments' Sector

O. P. Khanna, Employer, Automotive Parts' Sector

B. C. Prabhakar, President, Karnataka Employers' Association

N. P. Samy, National Centre for Labour, Bangalore

P. K. Michael Tharakan, Shri Ramakrishna Hegde Chair Professor, ISEC

Overall Rapporteur

Subhashini Muthukrishnan, Professor of Economics, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore

Rapporteurs

Gagan Bihari Sahu, Assistant Professor, Centre for Social Studies, Surat

Swati Sachdeva, Researcher, National Commission for Enterprises in the Unorganised Sector, Govt. of India, India

Subir Sen, Research Scholar, Centre for Economic Studies and Policy, ISEC, Bangalore

Naveen K Shetty, Research Scholar, Centre for Economic Studies and Policy, ISEC, Bangalore

ICSSR-NWO (The Netherlands) Collaboration

Professor T.C.A. Anant, Member-Secretary, ICSSR and Dr K.N. Jehangir, Deputy Director (IC), New Delhi visited Hague, The Netherlands from 9 to 11 January 2008 to meet and discuss with officials of NWO, MaGw, WOTRO to

initiate the implementation of activities of the ICSSR-NWO joint programme.

ICSSR-UNU/WIDER (Helsinki) Programme

ICSSR and UNU/WIDER, Helsinki, had initiated a joint project on 'Hunger and Food-Security' in association with FAO, Rome. As an outcome of this project, the following two volumes have been published:

Volume: *Food Insecurity, Vulnerability and Human Rights Failure*, Palgrave-Macmillan, UK

Volume: *Food-Security: Indicators, Measurement and the Impact of Trade Openness*, Oxford University Press (OUP), UK

Professor Shabd S Acharya, Honorary Professor, Institute of Development Studies (IDS), Jaipur and Professor Basudev Guha-Khasnobis, Research Associate, UNU-WIDER, Helsinki were the editors of the volumes.

A book release function of the two edited volumes was held on 22 January 2008 in New Delhi. The volumes were released by Professor Deepak Nayyar, Chairman, Governing Board, UNU/WIDER,

Helsinki. Professor André Béteille, Chairman, ICSSR presided over the function.

ICSSR-ESRC (UK) Collaboration

A seven-member delegation from Economic and Social Science Research Council (ESRC), London, UK led by Dr Glyn Davies, Director of Policy & Resources and Deputy Chief Executive visited ICSSR from 13 to 14 December 2007 to participate in the joint meeting and to finalise the MOU between the two organisations.

ICSSR and ESRC (UK) has now signed an agreement for collaboration in social sciences. The activities to be undertaken are exchange of scholars, joint projects and joint seminars. The programme is now being initiated from April 2008.

ICSSR (NASSDOC)-IFLA Collaboration

National Social Science Documentation Centre of the ICSSR is a member of International Federation of Library Associations (IFLA). Dr P.R.Goswami, Director, National Social Science Documentation Centre, New Delhi participated in the International Librarian Information Conference 2007 in Durban, South Africa from 19 to 23 August 2007.

■ ■

Regional Centres

Focus :

THE Regional Centres were established as part of the Council's programme of decentralising administration, broadbasing social science research, and involving social science institutions in the regions in promoting social science research. Their main roles were defined as follows:

- Represent the ICSSR within the region and spread the message and the programmes of the ICSSR to social scientists in the region;
- Bring the ideas and problems of the social scientists of the region to the notice of the ICSSR for possible action;
- Bring the social scientists of the region closer for promoting social science research within the region; and
- Serve as a link between the social scientists of the region and the national and international community of social scientists.

The ICSSR has six Regional Centres. Their location and coverage are as follows:

- Eastern Regional Centre (ERC), Kolkata covering Bihar, Orissa, West

Bengal, Jharkhand and the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands;

- Northern Regional Centre (NRC), New Delhi covering Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Uttaranchal, Chattisgarh and Union Territory of Delhi;
- North-Eastern Regional Centre (NERC), Shillong covering Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Tripura, and Sikkam;
- North-Western Regional Centre (NWRC), Chandigarh covering Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab and the Union Territory of Chandigarh;
- Southern Regional Centre (SRC), Hyderabad covering Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu and the Union Territories of Lakshadweep and Pondicherry;
- Western Regional Centre (WRC), Mumbai covering Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa and the Union Territories of Daman and Diu, Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

The Regional Centres have been undertaking the following activities:-

- Promoting documentation and bibliographical work in the regional languages;
- Organising seminars/workshops/conferences in the region;
- Organising lectures by distinguished scholars;
- Assisting regional professional associations of social scientists and social science journals in the regional languages;
- Providing low-cost accommodation (wherever possible) to scholars/students visiting the place for library or field work;
- Awarding study grant to scholars for visiting libraries and institutions for academic work;
- Providing photocopying facilities to scholars, especially photocopies of selected articles from journals etc.; and
- Any other activity that may promote social science research in the region and/or any such activity that may be delegated by the ICSSR.

Regional Centres have developed infrastructure and research support facilities over the years with the funds provided by the ICSSR and by some state governments of the region where they are located. These include hostel/guest house facilities, additional library space, conference halls, seminar rooms and reprographic facilities.

Activities

The Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi acts as a national centre to provide

social science material to scholars in Hindi and English. Twenty-nine scholars availed study grant. The Centre funded twenty-three organisations to organise seminars/conferences.

The Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata is the national centre to provide social science material to scholars in Bengali and Oriya. The Centre enriched its library by adding nine journals. The Centre funded twelve seminars. One scholar was provided study grant. Seven foreign scholars visited the Centre. The Centre provided partial financial assistance to three projects and provided publication grant to one scholar.

The North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong has completed one research project and is currently engaged in two research projects. The Centre funded thirty-one seminars/workshops/conferences. The Centre awarded study grant to twenty-two scholars. ICSSR Centrally Administered Doctoral Fellowship (North-East Category) was provided to twenty-eight scholars. It has brought out six books and a monthly publication *News on North-East* – consisting of paper clippings from selected newspapers. The Centre organised one seminar during the period.

The North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh provided financial support to twelve seminars/workshops/lectures besides organising three seminars during the year under report. The NWRC brought out a *Social Science Documentation List* on regular basis. It has prepared a quarterly index to editorials and news of interest to social scientists appearing in selected Punjabi language newspapers under the title *Samajik Vigyan Khabar Suchi*. The Centre published one book during the year.

The Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad financially supported twenty-two seminars/workshops and organised one research methodology course. It awarded study grants to twenty-six scholars during the year. The Centre is bringing out a *Database on Indian Economy* regularly. The Centre added one hundred twenty-four books to its library.

The Western Regional Centre, Mumbai has financially supported twelve seminars and also supported thirty Ph.D. students under study grant scheme. The Centre had one foreign scholar. The Centre organised nine lectures/workshops the year under report.

The details of the activities of the ICSSR Regional Centres during the year under report are presented below:

Eastern Regional Centre (ERC), Kolkata

Seminars/Conferences/Workshops

During the period under review the Centre provided financial assistance to the following seminars/conferences/workshops:

1. 'Dimensions of Mithila Folk Culture', organised by Ameer Hassan Shakoor Ahad College, Madhubani, Bihar from 19 to 20 May 2007, Rs. 10,000/-.
2. 'Theory and Methodological Issues of Development: with particular reference to India', organised by Centre for Economic Studies, Department of Economics, Presidency College, Kolkata from 21 to 22 September 2007, Rs.15,000/-.
3. '1st Annual Conference of Sociological Association of West Bengal (SAWB)', organised by the Centre for Social Sciences and Humanities, Calcutta University, Alipore Campus, Kolkata on 22 September 2007, Rs.20,000/-.
4. 'The frustration of Youth in the Present Society', organised by Contai Palpara Sardadevi Mahila Mondal, Purba Medinipur, West Bengal from 14 to 16 November 2007, Rs.15,000/-.
5. 'Gender Entrepreneurship in Rural and Tribal scenario: Problems and Prospects', organised by Institute of Social Research and Applied Anthropology, Paschim Medinipur, West Bengal from 17 to 19 November 2007, Rs.25,000/-.
6. 'North Bengal – North East Indian Developmental Problems and Issues – An overview', organised by Vashistha Institute for North Bengal and North East Developmental Studies (VINBNEDS), Cooch Behar, West Bengal from 23 to 25 November 2007, Rs.15,000/-.
7. 'Democratisation, Development and Governance: The Images of East and the North East of India', organised by the Department of Political Science, University of North Bengal, Darjeeling, West Bengal from 15 to 16 February 2008, Rs.30,000/-.
8. 'State Formation, Citizenship and Gender', organised by Mahanirban Calcutta Research Group, Salt Lake City, Kolkata from 13 to 14 March 2008, Rs.30,000/-.

9. 'Indian Society and Practising Sociology: Changes and Challenges', organised by the Department of Sociology, University of Kalyani, Kalyani from 13 to 14 March 2008, Rs.25,000/-.

10. 'Plasscy: 250', organised by Mahishadal Raj College, Mahishadal, Purba Medinipur, West Bengal from 14 to 15 March 2008, Rs.15,000/-.

11. 'Right to Information Act, 2005 among Adolescent Students', organised by JMDPL Mahila College, Madhubani, Bihar from 22 to 23 March 2008, Rs.10,000/-.

12. 'Banglar Shahar: Upanibeshik Aamal', organised by Gram-Janapad, Kolkata on 29 March 2008, Rs.10,000/-.

New Projects Undertaken

1. Position of women in the rural families of West Bengal – The Demand for a consistent Policy Program for imbibing Awareness.

2. Bengal Settlers in Andaman: a changing account.

3. Crime in India : An Econometric Analysis.

Study Grant

During the year the Centre provided study grant to one scholar.

Publication

A publication grant was sanctioned for publication of book entitled, *Political and Ideology in Some Representative Bengali Novels: 1930 – 1950*.

Foreign Visitors

During the year seven scholars from China and France visited the Centre in connection with their research work.

Library

During this period, nine new journals were subscribed. Also, the journals and the newspapers, which were regularly subscribed were duly received and extensively used by readers.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	105.46	Establishment	22.63
Grant Received	20.00	Investment and Deposits	91.76
Income on Investment	6.11	Expenditure on fixed	1.04
		Assets of Capital Work Progress	
Interest Received	0.21	License & Professional Fee,	1.01
		Archived	
Other Income	1.35	Interest	0.10
Other Receipt	0.58	Closing Balance	17.17
Total	133.71	Total	133.71

Northern Regional Centre (NRC), Delhi

Seminars/Conferences

During the period under review the Centre provided financial assistance to the following seminars/conferences:

1. '*Samajik Parivaratan ki Disayen evan Sahitya*', organised by Dr Yateendra Tiwari, Principal, Pt. S.P. Trevedi Degree College, Kanpur from 10 to 11 September 2007, Rs.15,000/-
2. '*Rajbhasa ke Rup mein Hindi ka Vikas: Chunotiyan Evam Sambhavnayen*', organised by Dr Chandrasekhar Ram, Department of Hindi, Maharaja Agarsen College, Delhi from 23 to 24 October 2007, Rs.40,000/-
3. '*India & the Emerging International Order: Issues & Challenges*', organised by Dr Vijay Luxmi, Department of Political Science, Shri Bhawani Niketan Girls P.G. College, Jaipur from 14 to 15 November 2007.
4. '*Empowering the Marginalised: Dalits and Minorities*', organised by Dr M. Shafiq, Department of Psychology, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi from 15 to 16 November 2007, Rs.50,000/-
5. '*Role of Women in Panchayat and its Good Governance*', organised by Shri D.E. Rawat, President, Rural Association for Women's Alligatory Tribute, Delhi on 19 November 2007, Rs.20,000/-
6. '*Tenth National Convention on Knowledge, Library and Information Networking*', organised by Dr H.K. Kaul, DELNET, Delhi from 20 to 23 November 2007, Rs.60,000/-
7. '*Envisioning Psychology*', organised by Prof. (Ms) Ashum Gupta, Department of Psychology, Arts Faculty Extension Building, University of Delhi, Delhi from 21 to 22 November 2007, Rs.50,000/-
8. '*Kanya Brun Hatya ek Abhishap*', organised by Shri Sitram, Secretary, MVG, Balmandir School Samiti, Sanganer, Jaipur on 10 December 2007, Rs.9,000/-
9. '*Surakshit Matritava Karya Karam*', organised by Dr Kedarmat Jat, Manav Kalyan Vidya Peeth Sansthan, Jaipur on 15 December 2007, Rs.10,000/-
10. '*Role of Reserve Bank of India in an Open Economy: Conflicts & Trade*', organised by Dr Radhika Pandey, Lecturer, Department of Economics, Faculty of Policy Science, National Law University, Jodhpur from 22 to 23 December 2007, Rs.50,000/-
11. '*Kanya Bhrun Hatya Ki Roktham*', organised by Dr Jagdish Bhardwaj, Head, Nehru Shiksha Gramin Vikas Sansthan, Rajasthan on 28 December 2007, Rs.15,000/-
12. '*Urban Local Government and Good Governance: Quest for Functional Governance*', organised by Prof. Ashok Sharma, Department of Public Administration, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur from 8 to 9 February 2008, Rs.40,000/-

13. 'Recent Strategies of Management, Technology & Environmental Control', organised by Dr S.N. Chauhan, Director, S.D. College of Engg. & Technology, Muzaffarnagar from 9 to 10 February 2008, Rs.30,000/-.
14. 'Distance Education & Teaching Value Education', organised by Prof. S.S. Shashi, International Research Foundation, Shiksha Bhawan, Rohini, Delhi on 9 February 2008, Rs.20,000/-.
15. 'Geomorphology in Disaster Mitigation and Management', organised by Prof. V.K. Kumra, Head, Department of Geography, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi from 15 to 17 February 2008, Rs.40, 000/-.
16. 'Post 9/11 World Order and Iran', organised by Prof. Anwar Alam, Hony Deputy Director, Centre for West Asian Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi on 21 February 2008, Rs.50,000/-.
17. 'Lessons & Legacy of 1857 (Meaning and Relevance of the Great Revolution of 1857)', organised by Dr Govind Das, Department of English Defence & Strategic Studies, Dr Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Govt. Degree College, Phaphamau, Allahabad from 22 to 23 February 2008, Rs.40,000/-.
18. 'Ethics and Epics: Reflections on Indian Ethos', organised by Dr K.C. Pandey, Reader, Department of Philosophy, DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur from 23 to 25 February 2008, Rs.30,000/-.
19. 'Gerontology-A Global Concern', organised by Professor N.K. Chadha, Department of Adult Continuing Education & Extension, University of Delhi, Delhi from 29 February to 1 March 2008, Rs.50,000/-.
20. 'Changing Identity of Women-in terms of Education, Employment, Legal Rights & Health', organised by Mrs Bina Jain, Founder President, Ujjawal Women's Association, Nirman Vihar, Delhi on 4 March 2008, Rs.30,000/-.
21. 'Financing for Gender Equality-Is It Attainable', organised by Prof. Vimila Veeraraghavan, Director General, Amity Institute of Behavioural (Health) and Allied Sciences, Amity University, Uttar Pradesh on 5 March 2008, Rs.27,500/-.
22. 'Women of India, Empowerment & Stability', organised by Mr Gorakh Prasad Rawat, Secretary, Women Organisation for Rural Development, Elahibagh Chowk, Gorakhpur (U.P.) on 8 March 2008, Rs.45,000/-.
23. 'Globalisation, Consumerism and Protection of Consumer Rights in India', organised by Prof. M.C. Paul, Secretary, Netaji Academy of Sub-Continental Studies, New Delhi from 28 to 29 March 2008, Rs.50,000/-.

Study Grant

During the year twenty-nine scholars were awarded study grant.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance Cash	0.04	Establishment Expenses	2.84
Canara Bank	30.99	Other Administrative Expenses	0.41
Grants Received from ICSSR, Non-Plan	6.00	Programme Expenses	10.18
Grants Received from ICSSR, Plan	7.00	Closing Balance Cash	0.02
Interest Received	2.52	Canara Bank	33.17
Miscellaneous Receipt, Non-Plan	0.07		
Total	46.62	Total	46.62

North-Eastern Regional Centre (NERC), Shillong

Seminars/Conferences/Workshops

During the year the Centre provided financial assistance to the following seminars/ conferences/workshops:

1. 'Growth and Human Development in North East India', organised by the Department of Economics, North-Eastern Hill University (NEHU), Shillong from 24 to 25 May 2007, Rs.25,000/-.
2. 'The Changing Gender Equation', organised by the Department of English, Sazolie College, Nagaland on 19 May 2007, Rs.10,000/-.
3. 'Quality Education at the School Level in North East India', organised by the Sikkim Govt. College, Gangtok from 19 to 20 June 2007, Rs.75,000/-.
4. 'Tribes and Castes of North East India', organised by the North

Institute of Culture and Religion, SANSKRITI, Guwahati from 23 to 25 November 2007, Rs.20,000/-.

5. 'The Eighteenth Century in North East India: Crisis, Sustenance, Transition', organised by the Department of History, NEHU, Shillong during March 2008, Rs.25,000/-.
6. 'Traditional Creativity in the Light of Economic Productivity, organised by the Khasi Cultural Society, Shillong on 8 September 2007, Rs.18,000/-.
7. 'Social Impact of Conflict in North East India', organised by the Martin Luther Christian University, Shillong on 29 March 2008, Rs.25,000.
8. 'Lived Democracy: Reflections on Dignity, Development, Dissent and Decision', organised by the Manipur University and Centre for

- the Study of Developing Societies (CSDS), Delhi from 10 to 11 September 2007, Rs.50,000/-.
9. 'Historical and Sociological Impact of Migration on North East India', organised by Don Bosco College, Maram, Manipur from 27 to 28 September 2007, Rs.30,000/-.
 10. State Level Workshop on 'Khasi Studies: In the Context of Khasi Culture, Literature and Linguistics', organised by St. Merry College, Khasi from 23 to 24 August 2007, Rs.20,000/-.
 11. 'Sociology of Social Backwardness in India', organised by the Indian Sociological Society, New Delhi and Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development, Chennai held at Guwahati from 8 to 9 September 2007, Rs.20,000/-.
 12. 'Society and Culture of the Mongolians of North East India', organised by the Institute of Tai Studies and Research, Assam from 1 to 2 December 2007, Rs.20,000/-.
 13. 'Hydrology with a Special Colloquium on Rainfall Versus Water Resources in North East India', organised by the Department of Geography, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong from 26 to 28 October 2007, Rs.35,000/-.
 14. 'Social Harmony in Indian Context', organised by Ratnapith College, Bahalpur, Assam on 15 November 2007, Rs.10,000/-.
 15. 'Research Methodology Course', organised by the Department of Psychology, Mizoram University, Aizawl from 5 to 7 March 2008, Rs.20,000.
 16. Seminar on 'Conflict Situations and Peace Initiatives in North East India', organised by the Department of Political Science, Assam University, Silchar on 4 October 2007, Rs.10,000/-.
 17. 'Angami Society at the Beginning of the 21st Century – Academic Reflections on Selected Themes', organised by Japfu Christian College, Department of Sociology, Kigwema from 28 to 29 November 2007, Rs.25,000/-.
 18. '28th Session of the North East India History Association', organised by the North East India History Association, Gopalpara College, Assam from 1 to 3 November 2007, Rs.35,000/-.
 19. 'Feminist Scholarship in North East India: Retrieving and Reconstructing the Women', organised by the Indian Association of Women's Studies in collaboration with the Department of History and Political Science, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong from 15 to 16 October 2007, Rs.35,000/-.
 20. 'Khasi Orthography', organised by the Department of Khasi, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong on 26 October 2007, Rs.10,000/-.
 21. 'Tribal Literature with Special Reference to Languages of North East India', organised by the Department of Khasi, NEHU from 20 to 22 February 2008, Rs.25,000/-.
 22. Training Programme on 'Research Methodology', organised by the Department of Social Work, Mizoram University from 26 November to 1 December 2007.

23. 'Development of North East India and the Tribals', organised by the Department of History, Assam University, Silchar from 6 to 8 August 2007, Rs.25,000/-.
24. 'Encounter and Intervention: Colonial Space and Missionary Endeavor in British N.E. India' from 17 to 18 March 2008, Rs.25,000/-.
25. 'Traditional Culture of the Mising Community of Eastern Assam: Their Change and Continuity', organised by the Vivekananda Kendra Institute of Culture, Guwahati from 9 to 10 February 2008, Rs.25,000/-.
26. 'Ethnic Identity, Social Formation and Nation Building with Special Reference to North East India', organised by the Department of Anthropology, Dibrugarh University from 28 to 29 March 2008, Rs.30,000/-.
27. 'Dimensions of Myanmar - Bangladesh Connections with Conflict Situation in North East India', organised by the Department of Political Science, Dibrugarh University, during February 2008, Rs.30,000/-.
28. 'Development of Entrepreneurship in North-East Region', organised by the Department of Economics, Dera Natung Government College, Itanagar during March 2008, Rs.50,000/-.
29. 'Magnitude of the Problems of Elderly Persons in Manipur, Manipur College, Imphal' on 28 March 2008, Rs.35,000/-.
30. 'Drama as a Developmental Activity', organised by the Department of English, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong from 26 to 28 March 2008, Rs.20,000/-.
31. 'Myth, Rituals and Belief Systems in Precolonial Societies of NEI', organised by the Department of History, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong from 19 to 21 March 2008, Rs.10,000/-.

Seminar

The Centre organised a seminar on 'Land, Identity and Development: Manipur Experience', by the Department of Land Resources, Ministry of Rural Development, Government of India, New Delhi from 16 to 17 November 2007.

In addition, the Centre organised three distinguished lecture series during the year.

Study Grant

During the period under report the Centre provided study grant to twenty-two scholars.

Contingency grant

Contingency grant was provided to two scholars.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Survey of M.Phil and Ph.D. theses submitted to the Social Science faculties in the Universities of the North East India.
2. Security and Development in India's North East.

Research Project Completed

The Impact of Coal Mining and its Trade on the Economy of Meghalaya: A Case Study of Jaiantia Hills.

Publications**Books**

1. *Ageing in North East India – Nagaland Perspective*, by Lanununsang Ao (ed.), Akansha Publishing House, New Delhi, 2007.
2. *Ageing in North East India – Tripura Perspective*, by Chandrika Basu Majumdar and Paramita Saha (eds.), Akansha Publishing House, New Delhi, 2008.
3. *Ageing in North East India – Arunachal Pradesh Perspective*, by R.M.Pant (ed.), Akansha Publishing House, New Delhi, 2008.
4. *Women in North East India – An Annotated Bibliography*, by C Khonglah (ed.), Akansha Publishing House, New Delhi, 2008.
5. *Indo-Bangladesh Border Trade – Benefiting from Neighbourhood*, by Gurudas Das and C.J.Thomas (eds.), Akansha Publishing House, New Delhi, 2008.
6. *Blisters in the Feet: Tales of Internally Displaced Persons in India's North East*, by Samir Kumar Das (ed.), Sage Publications, 2008.

Funds (Un-audited)**(Rs. in lakhs)**

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant from ICSSR	33.00	Audit Fees	0.13
Research Project	1.52	Bank Commission	0.01
Survey of M.Phil & Ph.D. Thesis	0.88	Maintenance	0.99
Journal	0.50	Provident Fund	2.79
ICSSR chairman Visit	0.37	Contingency grant	0.14
Lecture Series	0.42	Electric Bill	0.30
Research Methodology	2.37	Fellowship	3.25
Fellowship	3.47	Fee & Honorarium	0.22
Repository of Soc. Scientist	0.10	Hospitality	0.04
Bal. Amount refunded from various programme	0.20	ICSSR-NERC Pub. & Journals	0.87
Subscription for Journal & NNE	0.40	Lecture Series	1.66
Interest	3.10	Meetings/ Seminars/ Workshops	7.35
Income from reprography, guesthouse	0.16	Office Contingencies	0.12
Sale of books	0.06	Rent	1.59
Excess Expenditure over income	0.82	Outreach Programme	0.10

Table contd...

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
		Postage	0.49
		Printing & Stationery	0.76
		Refunded-ICSSR	0.46
		Research Methodology & Projects	3.10
		NNE Clipping (Xerox)	0.48
		Salary & Allowances	17.04
		Study Grant	1.17
		Survey of M.Phil & Ph.D.	0.11
		TA/DA	0.97
		Telephone	0.37
		Vehicle Hiring	0.53
		Misc.	0.06
		Depreciation	2.27
Total	47.37	Total	47.37

North – Western Regional Centre (NWRC), Chandigarh

Seminars/Workshops/Lectures

During the year the following seminars/workshops/lectures were organised by the Centre

1. 'Right to Information Act – 2005: Problems and Challenges' from 13 to 14 September 2007.
2. Training Programme on 'Research Methodology and Methods of Research in Social Science' from 8 to 12 October 2007.
3. 'Immigration, Citizenship and Multiculturalism in a Liberalising Nation', by Professor Sunera Thobani on 2 April 2007.
4. 'Reservation in Panchayats Effective or Not', by Professor Sudha Pal on 16 April 2007.
5. 'Peace, Minorities and Secularism: Three Basic Values for Democracy in Pakistan', by Ms Saeeda Deep on 9 July 2007.
6. 'Managing Water: A Crucial Resource for Development - A Case Study of India', by Professor Harbans Singh on 16 July 2007.
7. 'Basic Structure of the Indian Constitution: The Doctrine of Constitutionally Controlled Governance', by Professor Virendra Kumar on 3 September 2007.
8. 'Muslim Minorities in India after Partition: Problems and Challenges', by Professor Asghar Wajahat on 7 September 2007.
9. 'Transformational Leadership', by Professor K. Ravichandra on 24 October 2007.
10. 'Indo-US-Nuclear Deal', by Prof. Achin Vanaik on 27 November 2007.

11. 'Recent Development in Geriatric Care in India', by Dr. B.D. Gupta on 14 December 2007.
12. 'The Problem of Violence and Terror: A Gandhian Response', by Professor N. Radhakrishnan on 3 March 2008.

Study Grant

During the period under report the Centre provided study grant to eighteen scholars.

Publication

Book

Financial Administration in India: Changing Contours and Emerging Challenges, edited by Professor R.K. Gupta and Shri P.K. Saini.

Outreach Academic Programme

1. The Centre in collaboration with the Department of Political Science, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra organised a seminar on 'Human Rights: Contemporary Trends and Challenges' from 7 to 8 January 2008.
2. The Centre in collaboration with the Department of Sociology, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla organised a seminar on 'Development Experience of Dalits in India: the Unresolved Issues in Democracy, Equity and Freedom' from 28 to 29 March 2008.
3. Training Programme on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences' from 24 to 28 March 2008 at M.D. University, Rohtak.

Funds (Un-audited)

		(Rs. in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	46.86	Establishment of Administrative Ex.	44.10
Grant Received	96.70	Expenditure on Fixed Assets	0.04
Interest Received	1.05	Mess Payments	12.10
Other Income	15.84	Renovation of Guest House	24.44
		Other Payments	18.55
		Closing Balance	61.22
Total	160.45	Total	160.45

Southern Regional Centre (SRC), Hyderabad

Seminars/Workshops

During the period under review the Centre provided financial assistance to the following seminars/workshops:

1. 'Use of Computers, SPSS package and Information Technology in Social Sciences', organised by the University College of Arts & Social

- Sciences, Osmania University, Hyderabad from 14 to 16 June 2007, Rs. 20,000/-.
2. 'Legal Education – Challenges and Perspectives', organised by Pendekanti Law College, Hyderabad from 23 to 24 June 2007, Rs.15, 000/-.
3. 'Environment – Its relevance to Teaching Economics', organised by the Arts & Science College for Women, Andhra Mahila Sabha, University Campus, Hyderabad on 7 July 2007, Rs. 10,000/-.
4. 'Insurance Sector Reforms in India: Challenges & Opportunities', organised by Nizam College, Hyderabad on 8 August 2007, Rs. 10,000/-.
5. 'Retail Investor in India – Emerging Trends', organised by the Department of Commerce, Osmania University, Hyderabad on 10 August 2007, Rs. 10,000/-.
6. '62nd Anniversary celebrations of United Nations Day' on 24 October 2007.
7. 'Revitalising Social Sciences in the Context of Globalisation', organised by the Faculty of Social Sciences, Osmania University, Hyderabad from 16 to 17 November 2007, Rs. 15,000/-.
8. '53rd All India Library Conference on Developing Library and Information Resources and Services in the Internet Era', organised by the University College of Engineering, Osmania University, Hyderabad from 13 to 16 December 2007, Rs. 25,000/-.
9. '44th Annual Conference of the Indian Econometric Society (TIES)', organised by the Department of Economics, University of Hyderabad from 3 to 5 January 2008, Rs. 15,000/-.
10. 'Rise of Indian Rupee: National and Global Perspectives', organised by the Institute of Asian Studies, Barkatpura, Hyderabad from 2 to 3 February 2008, Rs. 20,000/-.
11. Prof. G. Ram Reddy Memorial Seminar on 'Open Distance Education in Andhra Pradesh: Promise, Performance and Potential', organised by IGNOU, Hyderabad on 9 February 2008, Rs. 15,000/-.
12. 'Contemporary Issues in Police Administration', organised by the Department of Public Administration, Railway Degree College, Secunderabad on 1 March 2008, Rs. 10,000/-.
13. 'Telangana History Congress', organised by the University College of Arts & Social Sciences, Osmania University, Hyderabad from 1 to 2 March 2008, Rs. 15,000/-.
14. '2nd Round Table Conference on the Empowerment of Muslims of Andhra Pradesh', organised by the Department of Geography, Osmania University, Hyderabad on 12 March 2008, Rs. 15,000/-.
15. 'Political Regimes in Indian States: Parties, Social Bases and Public Policies', organised by the Department of Political Science, Osmania University from 27 to 29 March 2008, Rs. 15,000/-.

16. 'Current Trends in Environmental Studies and Human Resource Management', organised by the Govt. Degree College, Srikakulam from 25 to 26 September 2007, Rs.10, 000/-.
17. '34th Annual Conference of Kerala Sociological Society', organised by CMS College, Kottayam from 16 to 18 November 2007, Rs. 20,000/-.
18. 'XXVI Annual Conference of Andhra Pradesh Economic Association', organised by the Department of Economics, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati from 9 to 10 February, Rs. 15,000/-.
19. 'Ethno-medicine and Health care practices among the Tribes in India', organised by the Department of Anthropology, S.V. University, Tirupati from 5 to 6 March 2008, Rs. 15,000/-.
20. 'Ethical Empowerment of Poor under Sustainable Environment', organised by the Department of Economics, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati from 14 to 15 March 2008, Rs. 10,000/-.
21. 'The Status of Art & Culture in Telangana', organised by Telangana Study Centre, Department of Economics, Kakatiya University, Warangal on 29 March 2008, Rs. 10,000/-.
22. 'Empowerment of Weaker Sections: Future Planning and Strategies for Rural Development in Andhra Pradesh', organised by the Department of Sociology, School of Distance Education, Andhra University from 28 to 29 March 2008, Rs. 10,000/-.

Research Methodology Course

The Centre in collaboration with University College of Arts and Social Sciences, Osmania University organised a two-week course in Research Methodology from 17 to 31 March 2008.

Study Grant

During the year twenty-six scholars were awarded study grant.

Library

The Southern Regional Centre has a good collection of books and reference material in the library. The library subscribes to both national and international periodicals which include journals from ICSSR, New Delhi and journals as gift from other institutions. The Centre during the reporting period added 124 books and is subscribing to 26 social science journals.

Guidance to Research Scholars

Many young research scholars from Hyderabad and other places approach the Regional Centre for guidance on their research activity in terms of reading materials, bibliographies, documentation lists, formulation of research proposals, construction of questionnaire etc. The Centre provides such assistance to the scholars.

Funds (Un-audited)			
		(Rs. in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	28.45	Salaries	25.54
ICSSR Grant	43.00	Provident Fund, Gratuity, Encashment & Other Benefits	6.08
Dr. M.A. Khan Project	1.66	Recoverable Adv.	0.62
Guest House Income	1.77	Printing & Stationery	0.17
Conf. Hall Rent	0.49	Equipment Furniture	1.01
Rec. Advance	0.59	Maintenance	0.98
Adv. Adjustable	0.28	Telephone	0.16
Sett. Of Prof. Adv.	2.13	Contingency	0.87
		TA/DA	1.49
		Adv. Adjustable	3.48
		Programme Adv, Programme FAV	6.73
		Library	3.64
		Regional Language	0.50
		Audit	0.03
		Study Grant	1.72
		Seminar & Project	6.51
		Closing Balance	18.84
Total	78.37	Total	78.37

Western Regional Centre (WRC), Mumbai

Seminars/Conferences

During the year the following seminars/conferences were organised/funded by the Centre.

1. 'Governance and Work in Changing India' from 28 to 30 September 2007 at ICSSR conference hall, Rs 6.50 lakhs.
2. 'Indian Agriculture at the Crossroads', organised by Bharat Gyan Vigyan Samuday, Pune in

association with the WRC from 15 to 17 November 2007. The Centre provided infrastructural facilities for the seminar free of charge.

3. 'Impact of economic reforms on Indian Economy', organised by Dr R G Dandge, Department of Economics, Shivaji University, Kolhapur from 28 to 29 December 2007, Rs 10,000/-.
4. 'Caste & Patriarchy', organised by Rajarshi Shahu Maharaj Research

Centre, Dr Bhimrao Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad from 17 to 19 January 2008, Rs 20,000/-.

Department of Geography, University of Mumbai from 27 to 29 March 2008, Rs 10,000/-.

Lectures/Workshops

The Centre organised the following lectures/workshops:

5. 'Contemporary Goan Society: Issues of Development, transition and conflict', organised by College of Arts & Commerce, Salcete, Goa on 29 January 2008, Rs 20,000/-.
6. 'Impact of Urbanisation and Globalisation on Rural Economy', organised by ASC College, Phunde, Uran, Dist. Raigad on 8 February 2008, Rs 10,000/-.
7. 'Interrogating and Reorienting Sociology: Critical perspectives from the Margins', organised by the Department of Sociology, University of Mumbai from 21 to 22 February 2008, Rs. 13,771/-.
8. 'Russia under Putin: An analysis in retrospect', organised by Centre for Central Eurasian Studies, Mumbai University, Mumbai from 4 to 5 March 2008, Rs 10,000/-.
9. 'Regional Disparities in Education and Health in India', organised by the Department of Economics, Nagpur University from 29 February to 1 March 2008, Rs. 10,000/-.
10. 'Status of Drinking water in South Gujarat', organised by Centre for Social Studies Surat from 11 to 12 March 2008, Rs 25,000/-.
11. 'Development of Sociology in Western India', organised by the Department of Sociology, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad from 11 to 12 March 2008, Rs 10,000/-.
12. 'Remote Sensing: Principles and applications', organised by the
1. 'Access to Education', by Prof André Béteille, Chairman, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi on 5 October 2007.
2. 'Culture and Consumption: Classical music in contemporary India and the diaspora', by Prof Lakshmi Subramaniam, Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi on 14 December 2007.
3. 'Globalisation: A critical perspective', by Prof Rajan Harshe, Vice Chancellor, University of Allahabad, Allahabad on 18 December 2007.
4. 'The Challenges of running a Social Sciences & Humanitarian University in 21st century', by Prof Paul Webley, Director, School of Oriental and African Studies, London on 18 January 2008.
5. 'Mahatma Gandhi and the Nationalist Discourse of Civilisation', by Prof Sabyasachi Bhattacharya, Chairman, Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi from 21 to 22 February 2008.
6. An Academic Writing Workshop for doctoral scholars in the western region from 19 to 25 November 2007. Thirty candidates participated in the workshop.
7. Dr Kiran Pandya, Professor & Head, Department of Research

Methodology and Interdisciplinary Studies in Social Sciences, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat conducted a workshop on 'Research Methodology and Quantitative Analysis' from 20 to 24 November 2007.

8. A Research Methodology workshop on 'Quantitative Methods in Social Sciences', organised by Dr R Y Mahore, Department of Economics, Nagpur University, Nagpur from 26 November to 2 December 2007.
9. The Centre sponsored the D D Kosambi Memorial lectures, organised by the Department of History, Mumbai University, Mumbai in February 2008.

Journals

The Centre provided financial assistance to the following organisations for the publication of social science journal in regional language.

1. The Centre sanctioned a grant of Rs 20,000/- to the Prajna Pathashala Mandal, Wai towards the publication of the special bi-monthly issue of *Navabharat* in the

memory of late Shri J P Naik. The journal is published in Marathi.

2. The Centre sanctioned a grant of Rs 10,000/- to Shri Mahesh Gavaskar, Editor, Samaj Prabhodan Patrika, Belgaum towards publication of journal - *Samaj Prabhodan Patrika*.

Study Grant

During the year thirty research scholars were awarded study grant.

Book Release Function

The Centre had organised a book release function on 16 October 2007 at the ICSSR conference hall. The book on *From indentured labour to liberated nation: Public policy & small planters in Mauritius* was written by Prof. P S Vivek, Mumbai University, Mumbai. Prof Vijay Khole, Vice Chancellor, University of Mumbai presided over the function and Shri Jagdish Goburdhan, former Minister of Health & Cooperation, Republic of Mauritius was the chief guest.

Foreign Visitor

During the year one scholar from France visited the Centre in connection with her research work.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Non-Plan Grant			
Balance with the Centre	11.22	Salary	26.86
Grant from ICSSR	26.00	Travel	1.00
One-time grant from ICSSR	15.00	Contingencies	0.48
Addl. Grant for Renovation	40.00	Maintenance	3.50
Income from other source	16.27	Printing	0.35
Excess Exp. Over Income	20.20	Hospitality	0.48

Table contd...

Regional Centres

(Rs. in lakhs)			
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Plan Grant			
Balance with the Centre	5.91	Telephone Charges	0.68
Grant from ICSSR	14.00	Audit	0.04
One-time grant	20.00	Liveries	0.30
		Property Tax	0.10
		Water & Elect Charges	3.12
		Maintenance of Staff Vehicle	0.98
		Renovation	90.20
		Programme	2.99
		Study Grant	0.91
		Documentation	0.69
		Publication	0.05
		Other Programme	4.60
		Equipment	1.50
		Outreach programme	1.66
		Balance	28.11
Total	168.60	Total	168.60

**ALLOCATION AND RELEASE OF GRANT TO REGIONAL CENTRES
DURING THE YEAR 2007-2008**

(Amount in lakhs of Rupees)

Sl. No.	Name of the Regional Centre	Allocation (Plan)	Additional grant	Total Col. (Plan) (1+2)	Allocation (Non-Plan)	Additional grant	Total Col. (4+5)	Grand Total (Plan + Non-Plan)
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	WRC, Mumbai	14	60.00	74.00	26	15.00	41.00	115.00
2	ERC, Kolkata	07	—	7.00	13	—	13.00	20.00
3	SRC, Hyderabad	11	6.00	17.00	26	—	26.00	43.00
4	NWRC, Chandigarh	23	20.00	43.00	36	—	36.00	79.00
5	NRC, New Delhi	05	2.00	7.00	6	—	6.00	13.00
6	NERC, Shillong	10	27.00 222.00	259.00	23	—	23.00	282.00
	TOTAL	70	337.00	407.00	130	15.00	145.00	552.00

**QUANTITATIVE INFORMATION ON RESEARCH OUTPUT OF REGIONAL CENTRES
DURING THE YEAR 2007-2008**

S. No.	Name of the Regional Centre	Study Grants Awarded	Organised/Grant for Programmes		Hostel and Guest House Facility Available	Staff
			Seminars/ Workshops/ Conferences	Lectures/ Training Programmes/ Publications		
1.	WRC, Mumbai	30	12	11	950	14
2.	ERC, Kolkata	01	12	01	123	07
3.	SRC, Hyderabad	26	22	01	465	11
4.	NWRC, Chandigarh	18	12	03	1702	19
5.	NRC, New Delhi	29	23	—	—	02
6.	NERC, Shillong	22	31	04	—	13
	Total	126	112	20	3240	66

8

Research Institutes

Background :

THE Indian Council of Social Science Research provides maintenance and development grants to 27* Research Institutes. Sponsoring of Research institutes outside the scope of the University Grants Commission has been one of the major programmes of the Council in enlarging the base of social science knowledge, improving the quality of research, and promoting an interdisciplinary perspective. These institutes constitute an important mechanism for implementing the Council's policy of dispersal of research talents and building up of research capabilities in the different regions of the country, particularly in the areas where social science research is not yet well developed.

The Research Institutes have established close links with the scholars in the region as well as elsewhere through various activities such as seminars, workshops and training and consultancy programmes. Some of the institutes are closely associated with national and state level planning and development agencies, and have thereby strengthened

the links between research and policy making.

Each institute determines its own direction of research, which includes a wide spectrum of subjects related to agricultural and rural development, industrial structure and growth, income distribution and poverty, employment and wages, inter-regional differences in levels of development, education, health, nutrition, problems of weaker sections of society including women, energy, technology, ecology and environment, and social, cultural and institutional aspects of development. Thus, research studies have generated substantial empirical knowledge of the structure of Indian economy, polity and society and their dynamics both at the national and regional levels.

During the last five years 1554 research projects have been completed by the institutes, while 1937 are ongoing. These cover a wide spectrum of issues relating to areas that are already mentioned above. What is more significant in these efforts is that they are not only interdisciplinary in character, but also focus on regional

* Two Research Institutes i.e., Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi has been deregistered by the District Court, Varanasi and therefore not eligible to receive grant as per rules and G.B.Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad has become a constituent unit of the University of Allahabad and receives its maintenance grant from UGC.

and local problems. In this process, they have become centres of research for the region's specific issues and have greatly contributed to an awareness of the nature of development problems and potential of the country as a whole. In terms of publications, the institutes have brought out 597 books and 1205 working papers during the last five years.

Another important activity, that has been given importance by the Council, is the training of young social scientists by the research institutes through M.Phil. and Ph.D. programmes, and workshops and seminars. During the last five years, ninety-four Ph.Ds. have been produced and six hundred sixty-seven scholars have been working on their Ph.D.

The Council can legitimately take pride in its role in promoting the research and training efforts made by the research institutes. Two hundred seventy-nine projects were completed in these institutes during the year under report. The total number of ongoing studies at the end of the year was four hundred eighty-two.

Research institutes disseminate the results of their research studies in the form of published books, monographs, working/occasional papers, etc. During the year, the number of books published was seventy-nine, monographs/working/occasional papers sixty-three and articles/research papers were nine hundred four.

The institutes also undertake training of young social scientists and assist fresh researchers in designing and conducting their research. To this end, doctoral fellowships have been provided to these institutes. Some of the institutes have been assisting in teaching and training programmes for M.Phil. and Ph.D.

students. In addition, as per the Council's policy, they participate in postgraduate teaching, research guidance in the universities and also involve the university teachers in their research programmes. Seventy-six scholars are pursuing their doctoral work and six were awarded Ph.D. degree. Nine scholars submitted their doctoral dissertations. Three hundred eighty seminars/workshops/conferences were held during 2007-08.

A Profile :

The focus and activities of the Research Institutes during the reporting year are presented below:

The focus of the **A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna**, is on development with particular reference to problems of Bihar and the eastern region. Its approach to development emphasises on community initiative. A number of studies related to poverty alleviation, rural development, child development, economic policy, SC/ST studies, role of women and their status in society, impact of changing technology, social stratification and agriculture, political economy of the State, etc., have been undertaken by the Institute. During the period, ten studies were completed while ten were in progress. The Institute organised eight seminars. The faculty participated in thirty-two seminars/conferences. In addition to this, three books and three articles/papers were published. Two scholars are pursuing their doctoral research.

The main research activities of **Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow**, during the year were social segregation and accessibility, girl infanticide, occupational mobility and social change, panchayati raj and

development of scheduled castes, rehabilitation of scavengers, and value crises among scheduled castes and Buddhists. During the year two studies were completed while four were in progress. Two scholars have submitted their thesis. During the year one book was published and twelve seminars/ lecture were organised. The faculty participated/ delivered lectures in thirty-six conferences/ seminars/ workshops and contributed six articles in different journals.

Public policy in human development, agrarian economy, labour and development technology, natural resource management, community irrigation, violence against women, banking sector reforms, labour and development, macro economic adjustment policies, population and land use, agrarian reforms and land distribution experiences, etc., get priority in the research activities of the **Centre for Development Studies,**

Thiruvananthapuram. During the reporting period the Centre completed sixty-five research projects and fifty-six projects were at various stages of completion. Nine books, sixteen working papers and twenty-three chapters in edited books were published. Besides fifteen other publications, twenty-five articles were published by the faculty in reputed journals. The Centre organised four conferences/ workshops, four public lectures, two special lectures and twelve open seminars. In addition, three training programmes were held. The faculty organised twelve seminars and participated in fifty-eight international and ninety-two national seminars and contributed papers in it.

The research activities of the **Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad,** revolve around the economic and social problems of Andhra Pradesh.

During the year, the Centre concentrated its work on irrigation management, tribal development programmes, health sector reforms, sustainable development frameworks, solid waste management system, agriculture, social security, poverty alleviation, resettlement and rehabilitation, and employment. The Centre completed six research projects and twenty studies were in progress. The Centre had two books published. The faculty published thirty-three articles/ papers and participated in thirty-seven seminars/ conferences and contributed papers in it.

The main activities of the **Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad,** were centered on cost and financing of elementary education, girl literacy, health indicators, economics of shifting from tobacco, financial management of operation blackboard, trade and environment and community contribution to development of education. During the period under review, the Centre completed five research projects and seven projects were at various stages of completion. Two scholars have submitted thesis and nine scholars are pursuing their Ph.D. work. The Centre organised eight seminars/ lectures/symposia. One book was published and the faculty contributed eighteen papers/articles.

The focus of studies of the **Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi,** was on problems of governance, security policy, policies of migration and demographic change, politics and progress of decentralisation, future of urbanisation, economic liberalisation, social violence, globalisation, diplomacy and national security, etc. During the year, the Centre completed three projects and ten were at various stages of completion. Seven books were published and the faculty published

three hundred articles in reputed journals. The Centre also organised twenty-two seminars/ workshops/ conferences during the year.

The Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh, conducts research on population rehabilitation, education and development, migration, urban development, impact of women-specific schemes, model village plan, reproductive and child health, etc. During the year, the Centre completed eleven projects and twelve were at various stages of completion. In addition, the Centre organised twelve seminars/conferences/ training programme and six lectures during the year. Two books were published. The faculty participated in nineteen seminars/ workshops/ training programmes and published twenty-two research papers/ articles in reputed journals.

Research activities of the **Centre for Social Studies, Surat,** related to the ethnography of malaria, child labour, social consequences of drought, dalits and social conflict, communal violence, tribal migration, urban health schemes, gender issues, and panchayati raj and people's participation. During the period under report, one project was completed and twelve were in progress. One book was published. The Centre organised twelve seminars/conferences/ training programmes. The faculty members participated/presented papers in forty seminars/conferences/workshop and published nineteen articles/papers.

The main concerns of research at the **Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi,** have been democratic politics and its future, politics of culture and politics of knowledge, peace security and economic cooperation for growth,

ethnicity and diversity, political system and voting behaviour, violence, disaster management, and paradigm of national security. During the year twenty projects were completed and thirty-one studies were in progress. The Centre published nine books and five ICS occasional papers. The Centre also organised twenty-seven major events/seminars/ discussions, two workshops and six lectures/ training programmes. The faculty participated/presented papers in twenty-six seminars/conferences during the year.

The Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata, continued to concentrate its work on economic and social problems of society. Among the projects that received major attention were impact of globalisation on Indian economy, industrial finance, urban popular culture, problems of under-investment in small scale industries, evaluation of refugee settlements, and rumour and communal conflict in Bengal. During the year, one project was completed and fifty-five were in progress. The Centre organised nine workshops/ conferences/seminars. The faculty contributed thirty-seven articles in reputed journals. Sixteen scholars are pursuing their doctoral work.

The Centre for Women's Development Studies, Delhi, since its inception, has undertaken research-cum-action projects. During the period, priority areas of the Centre were crimes against women, changing political role of tribal women, kinship and marriage alliance, gender and reproductive behaviour, gender construction in the media, matrimony, caste and gender, food security and sustainable livelihood, human rights, gender and violence in India. During the year seventeen projects were completed, eleven were in progress. In addition to

this the Centre was also involved in Action Research Projects. Two books were published. The faculty published twenty-two papers and eleven articles in various journals. During the year the Centre organised eleven seminars/conferences/lectures. The faculty members participated in sixty-five seminars and presented thirty-seven papers.

The focus of research activities of **Council for Social Development, Hyderabad**, has been on pathology of poverty, panchayati raj institutions, human development, industrial clusters, and evaluation of post-literacy programme. During the period under report, the Council completed seven projects and five were in progress. The Council published one book, one monograph and organised two training programmes. The faculty published fourteen articles in reputed journals/edited books and participated in fourteen seminars/workshops and presented nine papers.

The research work carried out by **Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow**, was focused on rural informal credit market, evaluation of national programme of nutritional support, literacy, rehabilitation, agriculture and rural development, land reforms, regional dualism, tenancy situation, industries and physical infrastructure especially irrigation, power and road transport, etc. During the year, the Institute completed twenty-one projects while sixteen were in progress. The Institute brought out two working papers and two books. In addition, the faculty organised seven seminars/lectures. Two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree, two scholars submitted their thesis and four scholars were pursuing their research work,

Research at the **Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad**, has been primarily on educational incentive schemes, adult literacy, conservation of eco-system, impact of industrialisation on peripheral economy, women workers and development, contribution of informal manufacturing sector and economy, functioning of salt industry in Gujarat and investment in dry land region. During the year, the Institute completed four research projects and twenty studies were in progress. The faculty published two books, five working papers and contributed twenty-nine papers in reputed journals. In addition, the faculty participated in one hundred fourteen seminars/conferences/workshops.

The research programme of the **Indian Institute of Education, Pune**, was focused on studies on perceptions and viewpoints on education, implementation of operation blackboard, non-formal education for sustainable development, and alternatives in school education. During the year, two projects were completed and seven were in progress. One scholar has submitted his thesis and four scholars were pursuing their research work. The Institute organised six seminars/lectures/workshops. The faculty participated in fifteen seminars/workshops/lectures and published nine articles/papers in various books and journals.

The research work undertaken by the **Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur**, is related to market and institutional mechanism, health studies, literacy and development, credit and rural Industrialisation, globalisation and cultural imperialism, financing of elementary education and panchayati raj. During the year, seven projects were completed and twenty-three were in

progress. The Institute published five books and five Silver Jubilee Lectures were organised. The faculty participated in one hundred eighty-three workshops/seminars/lectures and contributed sixty-seven papers/ articles in reputed journals.

Research activities of the **Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi** relate to small scale industry, change in irrigated agriculture, institutional credit to agriculture, forestry, urban poverty, planning and forecasting, illegal drug market, reproductive health, demographic transition, secularism, trade liberalisation, growth in Indian industry, etc. The Institute completed thirty-two research projects and forty-nine research projects were in progress. During the year seven books were published. The Institute organised twenty-seven conferences/seminars/workshops and conducted three training programmes. Four scholars are pursuing their research work. During this period the Institute celebrated its Golden Jubilee.

The **Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad**, has conducted studies on restructuring of public sector enterprises. jamma bhoomi programme, social safety net for VAS, biotechnology in India, poverty initiative programme, marketing strategies, and disinvestment of public sector units. The Institute provides courses on MBA (PE) and PGDBM. During the year six research projects were completed and seventeen are ongoing. The Institute brought out four books, seven journals and seven working paper series. Four seminars, sixty-two training programmes were organised and seven lectures were held. During the year the faculty participated in thirty-seven conferences/seminars and published seventy-five articles/ papers. Three scholars were awarded fellowship.

The **Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore**, undertakes research on tax reforms, gender studies, dalit studies, institutional development, employment, agriculture, irrigation, family welfare, management, health, panchayati raj, decentralised governance, etc. The Institute focused on studies such as quantitative restrictions on agricultural import, national watershed development programme, cropping pattern, analysis of biodiversity conservation, regional disparities, and education and development. During the year twenty-one research projects were completed, forty-seven were at different stages of completion. The Institute organised nineteen seminars/workshops/training programmes. Ten books and twelve working papers were published. The faculty contributed one hundred thirty articles in books/journals and attended one hundred thirty-eight seminars. Three scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree and twelve scholars are pursuing their doctoral work.

The thrust area of research at the **Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi**, has been on emerging information and communication technologies in promoting and disseminating social science research. The Institute mainly focused on social safety net, saving and investment of corporate sector trends in India's external trade, and squatters and the state. During the period, five research projects were completed and sixteen were in progress. Four books were published. The faculty published fourteen papers and twelve working papers. The Institute organised four seminars/lectures. During the year the faculty members participated in twenty-three seminars/conferences. Three scholars are pursuing their research work.

The **Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain**, undertakes interdisciplinary research in social sciences with special emphasis on the problems of Madhya Pradesh and the neighbouring regions. Researches during the period covered subjects on tribal development, panchayati raj system, rehabilitation, working women, rural development, and information technology. During the year, the Institute completed four projects and seven were at various stages of completion. Two books and two journals were brought out. The faculty contributed twenty articles/papers in various journals. The Institute organised four seminars/training workshops. Two scholars submitted their thesis and ten scholars are pursuing their doctoral work.

The **Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai**, focused on subjects such as gender and employment, water conservation management, land reforms, women and electoral politics, environment and social transformation. During the year, eight research projects were completed and twelve were in progress. Two books were published. The Institute brought out one monograph, one working paper and one discussion paper and organised six workshops/seminars/lectures. In addition, the faculty organised thirty-one monthly seminars. Seven scholars are pursuing their doctoral work and six foreign students have joined.

The research focus of the **Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneshwar**, covers subjects such as girl literacy, public health, anti-poverty programme, rehabilitation, women empowerment, Orissa economy, functioning of welfare schemes, forest and livelihood, and impact of super cyclone. During the period under review,

the Centre completed eight projects while fourteen were in progress. One book was published. The faculty also published twelve articles/research papers in various journals. The Centre organised five seminars/training workshops/lectures while faculty members presented papers in eleven seminars/workshops.

The **Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati**, was established to promote research on issues relating to the economy and society of Assam and other states of the north-eastern region. The thrust areas of research identified by the Institute, revolve around demographic transformation, economic history, tribal studies, women empowerment programme, labour market, ecology and environment, and participatory democracy in panchayati areas. The Institute completed six research projects and ten were in progress. Two books were published. The Institute organised five seminars/conferences and eleven lectures. During the year two fellows joined the institutional doctoral fellowship. The faculty participated in three conferences.

The major activities of the **Sardar Patel Institute of Social and Economic Research, Ahmedabad**, during the year were sustainable development framework, women development activities, investment in non-farm sector, water resource use in India, diversification of Indian agriculture, etc. During the year seven research projects were completed and eleven projects were in progress. The Institute brought out a bi-annual journal in English and another in Gujarati. One scholar was awarded Ph.D degree. The faculty participated in ten international conference/seminars/workshop and presented twenty-two papers.

**Quantitative Information on Research Output of Research Institutes
During the Year 2007-2008**

Sl. No.	Name of the Research Institute	Projects Completed	Projects Ongoing	Awarded Ph.D. degree	Submitted Thesis	On-going Ph.D. Thesis	Published		Mono-graph/ Mimeo-graphs	Working/ Occasional Papers	Seminars/Conference/ Workshops/lectures		Faculty	Others
							Books / Reports	Research papers/ Articles			Organised	Participated/Papers presented		
1	ISEC, Bangalore	21	47	03	-	12	10	130	-	12	19	138	33	66
2	CDS, Thiruvananthapuram	65	56	-	-	-	09	63	-	16	37	150	20	41
3	CSSS, Kolkata	01	55	-	-	16	-	37	-	-	09	-	24	38
4*	GIS, Varanasi													
5	ANSISS, Patna	10	10	-	-	02	03	03	-	-	08	32	09	04
6	IPE, Hyderabad	06	17	-	-	03	04	75	-	07	73	37	31	46
7	IEG, Delhi	32	49	-	-	04	07	-	-	-	30	-	08	27
8	CSDS, Delhi	20	31	-	-	-	09	-	-	05	35	26	25	23
9	CSS, Surat	01	12	-	-	-	01	19	-	-	12	40	12	13
10	MIDS, Chennai	08	12	-	-	07	02	-	01	02	37	-	21	37
11	IIE, Pune	02	07	-	01	04	-	09	-	-	06	15	06	16
12	GIDS, Lucknow	21	16	02	02	04	02	-	-	02	07	-	09	30
13	CPR, New Delhi	03	10	-	-	-	07	300	-	-	22	-	07	17
14	SPIE&SR, Ahmedabad	07	11	01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	07	36
15**	GBPSSI, Allahabad													
16	CSD, Hyderabad	07	05	-	-	-	01	14	01	-	02	23	06	11
17	IDS, Jaipur	07	23	-	-	-	05	67	-	-	05	183	01	27
18	CRRID, Chandigarh	11	12	-	-	-	02	22	-	-	18	19	35	39
19	CWDS, New Delhi	17	11	-	-	-	02	33	-	-	11	102	18	23
20	CESS, Hyderabad	06	20	-	-	-	02	33	-	-	-	37	27	27
21	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	08	14	-	-	-	01	12	-	-	05	11	05	26
22	GIDR, Ahmedabad	04	20	-	-	-	02	29	-	05	-	114	11	19
23	ISID, New Delhi	05	16	-	-	03	04	14	-	12	04	23	18	44
24	OKDISC&D, Guwahati	06	10	-	-	02	02	-	-	-	16	03	06	11
25	CMDR, Dharwad	05	07	-	02	09	01	18	-	-	08	-	07	14
26	BANISS, Mhow	02	04	-	02	-	01	06	-	-	12	36	05	32
27	MPISSR, Ujjain	04	07	-	02	10	02	20	-	-	04	-	06	12
	TOTAL	279	482	06	09	76	79	904	02	61	380	1021	357	679

* GIS, Varanasi Society has been deregistered by District Court, Varanasi and therefore not eligible to receive grant as per our rules.

** GBPSSI, Allahabad has become a constituent unit of the University of Allahabad and receives maintenance grant from UGC.

Other Programmes

A part from creating and maintaining infrastructural services for social science research at its Headquarters in New Delhi and at Regional Centres, and helping the research institutes in this regard the ICSSR undertakes research promotional work both directly and in an indirect manner. Directly, it is done through schemes of various research grants and fellowships, organising seminars, training courses, workshops, minority affairs programme and so on. Indirectly, the ICSSR

promotes research by giving financial help to university departments, institutions, and voluntary organisation that do not come in its regular programme of financial assistance, for organising seminars and workshops on one time basis. Such conferences, congresses, seminars, and workshops and the grants sanctioned to them are reported under the heading 'Other Programmes' of the ICSSR. List of training courses sanctioned during the financial year 2007-08.

S.No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions	Title of the Training Course	Amount Sanctioned (in Rs.)
1.	Professor N.K. Chadha, Head, Department of Adult, Continuing Education & Extension, University of Delhi, Delhi – 110 007	A ten-day Research Methodology Course in Social Sciences	89,025
2.	Dr K.S. Bhat, Regional Director, Council for Social Development, 5-6-151, Rajendranagar Hyderabad – 500 030	A two-week training course on 'Data Processing for Social Scientists'	1,54,125
3.	Dr Ramjee Lal, Head, Department of Applied Psychology, V.B.S. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur	A one-week training programme on 'Using Multivariate Statistics in Psychological Research'	1,12,460
4.	Professor Indranee Dutta, Director O.K.D. Institute of Social Change and Development, VIP Road, Upperhangrabari, Guwahati – 781 036, Assam	A eight-day training course on 'Computer Applications in Social Sciences'	1,98,284

S.No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions	Title of the Training Course	Amount Sanctioned (in Rs.)
5.	Professor Biswaroop Das, Director, Centre for Social Studies, Udhna Magdalla Road, Surat - 395 007	A ten-day training course on 'Computer Applications in Social Sciences'	96,000
6.	Professor D.P. Singh Centre for Research Methodology, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion, Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai - 400 080	A two-week training programme on 'Data Analysis in Social Sciences' for full time Research scholar (M.Phil/Ph.D.) and University College teachers	1,42,580
7.	Dr C.J. Thomas, Acting Director, ICSSR North Eastern Regional Centre, Upper Nongthymmai, Shillong - 793 014	A five-day training programme on 'Data Base Management and Research Methodology'	1,98,713
8.	Professor D.C. Sah, Director Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, 6, Bharatpuri Administrative Zone, Ujjain - 456 010	A ten-day training course on 'Computer Applications in Social Sciences'.	1,09,700
9.	Professor Ashok Sharma, Department of Public Administration, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur - 302 004	A ten-day training course in Research Methodology in Social Sciences	1,33,720
10.	Dr S.N. Singh, Emeritus Professor Department of Public Administration, University of Lucknow, Lucknow - 226 007	A ten-day training programme on 'Methodology and Project Formulation'	1,08,925
11.	Professor Pradeep Bhargava, Director, Govind Ballabh Pant Social Science Institute, Jhusi, Allahabad - 211 019	A two-week training course on 'Computer Application in Social Science Data Analysis'	1,04,990
12.	Dr P. Prince Dhanaraj, Head, Economics Department, C.P.A. College, Bodinayakanur, Theni District-625 513, Tamil Nadu	A twelve-day training course on 'Research Methodology and Computer Applications in Social Science Research'.	87,700
13.	Professor J.V. Jeyasingh Department of Social Work Mizoram University Aizwal - 796 012	A one-week training course in Research Methodology in Social Science Research	1,42,575

S.No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institutions	Title of the Training Course	Amount Sanctioned (in Rs.)
14.	Professor Sailabala Debi Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research (CMDR) R.S. No. 9A2, Plot No. 82, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Nagar Near Yalakki Shettar Colony Lakamanahalli Dharwad – 580 004	A ten-day research methodology course on 'Computer Applications to Social Science Research'	95,200
15.	Professor Anita Arya Sardar Patel Institute of Economic & Social Research, Thaltej Road, Ahmedabad – 380 054	A two-week refresher course on 'Macro Economics with special reference to Indian Economic System'	1,66,200
16.	Professor Indranee Dutta Director, O.K.D. Institute of Social Change and Development, VIP Road, Upperhangrabari, Guwahati – 781 036, Assam	A ten-day Research Methodology course in Development Studies with special focus on North East India	1,84,700

List of Seminars sanctioned during the financial year 2007-08

S. No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institution	Title of the Seminar	Amount Sanctioned (Rs.)
1.	Dr C.A.Somashekharappa Organising Secretary, XXXIII Sociological Conference, Dept. of Studies in Sociology, Dharwad	XXXIII All India Sociological Conference	1.5 lakh
2.	Professor N.M.P. Verma Head, Dept. of Economics, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Raibareli Road, Lucknow	Emerging Pattern of Contractual Employment in Indian Labour Market	50,000
3.	Professor D.D. Maithani Chairman, Dept. of Geography, H.N.B. Garhwal University, Srinagar, Uttarakhand	Management Strategies for the Indian Himalaya: Development & Conservation	75,000
4.	Mr P.R.Mahapatra Dhenkanal Law College Dhenkanal, Orissa-759 013	Reservation in India: An Arena of Policy Conflict	75,000
5.	Professor Lalavati Krishnan Dept. of Humanities & Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur- 208 016	Psychology, Technology & Society	1.00 lakh

Indian Council of Social Science Research

S. No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institution	Title of the Seminar	Amount Sanctioned (Rs.)
6.	Professor Girin Phukon Institute of Tai Studies & Research, P.O. Moranhat Dist. Sivasagar Assam- 785 070	Society & Culture of the of North East India	1.00 lakh
7.	Professor A.N. Sharma Head, Dept. of Anthropology, Dr H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.)	Contribution of Anthropology to Contemporary Society	75,000
8.	Professor N.Jayaram Director, Institute for Social & Economic Change, Nagarabhavi P.O., Bangalore-560 072	Globalisation: Management of Vulnerabilities	1.00 lakh
9.	Professor K.Uma Shankar Patnaik, Organising Secretary, Dept. of Economics, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad-500 045	XIV All India Conference of Input-output Research Association	1.00 lakh
10.	Dr Bimol Akaijam Associate Fellow Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29, Rajpur Road, Delhi-110 054	Lived Democracy Reflections on Dignity, Development Dissent and Decision	1.5 lakh
11.	Professor Tamo Mibang Director, Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar	Language and Culture of Little Known Tribes	1.00 lakh
12.	Fr. Jose P.D, Principal Don Bosco College, Maram, P.O. Maram Bazaar, Maram-795 105 (Manipur)	Historical & Sociological Impact of Migration on North East India	1.00 lakh
13.	Professor M.P. Dube, Head Dept. of Political Science University of Allahabad Allahabad-211 002	Environmental Movements in India	50,000
14.	Professor Manorama Sharma Dept. of History, NEHV, Shillong- 793 022	Feminist Scholarship in North East India: Retrieving & Reconstructing the Women	40,000
15.	Professor A.Subramanyam Raju Associate Professor of Pol. Science, Centre for SAARC Studies, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam- 530 003 (A.P.)	Human Security Dimensions of Andhra Pradesh	50,000

S. No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institution	Title of the Seminar	Amount Sanctioned (Rs.)
16.	Professor K.K. Singh Organising Secretary, Dept. of Statistics, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi- 221 005	Recent Statistical Techniques for Data Analysis and XXIX Annual Conference of Indian Association for the Study of Population	1.00 lakh
17.	Dr L.M. Prasad Professor, Dept. of Political Science, Ranchi University, Ranchi	People's Movement of India: A Dialogue on Extremist Activities	20,000
18.	Professor Abhijit Bora Lecturer and In-Charge, Dept. of Communication & Journalism, Gopinath Bordoloi Nagar Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam- 781 014	Role of Media in Conflict Resolution- A Special Reference to the North - East India	30,000
19.	Professor H.K. Bhat Conference Director, Society for Indian Medical Anthropology (SIMA), Roopa Nagar, M.K. Halli Post, Mysore- 570 026	Medical Anthropology and Health Sciences	50,000
20.	Dr Rina S. Deen Christ Church, P.G. College, Kanpur	Towards More Inclusive Growth of Uttar Pradesh: Reflections and Suggestions	25,000
21.	Dr Rumki Basu, Head Dept. of Political Science Jamia Millia Islamia New Delhi-110 025	Globalisation and the State Revisited: Issues and Impacts	50,000
22.	Dr Anil Kumar Thakur Secretary & Treasurer, The Indian Economic Association IEA Secretariat, Secretariat Colony, Kankarbagh, Patna-800 020	90 th Annual Conference of the Indian Economic Association	1.5 lakh
23.	Professor B.L. Mungekar President, Indian Academy of Social Sciences, XXXI Indian Social Science Congress, Iswar Saran Ashram Campus, Allahabad - 211 004	People's Struggle and Movements for Equitable Society	1 lakh
24.	Ms Sadhna Kothari, Convener Dept. of Geography, University College of Social Sciences & Humanities, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udiapur- 313 001 (Rajasthan)	Development and Resource Management	75,000

Indian Council of Social Science Research

S. No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institution	Title of the Seminar	Amount Sanctioned (Rs.)
25.	Dr Saugata Basu, Head Dept. of Psychology, Calcutta University, 92, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, Kolkata- 700 009	Therapeutic Process in Clinical Psychology	75,000
26.	Professor R.Radhakrishna Director, Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research, Goregaon (East), Mumbai- 400065	44 th Annual Conference of the Indian Econometric Society	2.00 lakh
27.	Dr Sudhir Singh, 24-C, Evershine Apartments, Vikaspuri, D Block, New Delhi- 18	Disability Poverty and Human Rights in India	50,000
28.	Dr Indrjit Ray, Head, Dept. of Commerce, University of North Bengal, Raja Ram Nohurpur, Darjeeling (W.B.)	Alternative Development Strategy in the Periphery: A Focus on North Bengal and Sikkim	75,000
29.	Dr B. Datta Ray Secretary, North-East India Council for Social Science Research, B.T. Hostel, Post No. 34, Shillong-793 003 (Meghalaya)	Freedom on North East of India	50,000
30.	Dr H.M. Dhawan, Madhya Pradesh Dalit Sahitya Academy, Ujjain (M.P.) Society, after Independence	Restoration of Human Rights & Dignity of Scheduled Cast and Tribes in Indian	20,000
31.	Dr B.B. Lal Dept. of Sociology, Handia P.G. College, Handia, Allahabad (U.P.)	The Discourse of Muslim Minority Issue with special Reference to Sachar Committee Report	25,000
32.	Dr Shyam Sunder Bhatt P.G. College of Geography, M.L.V. Govt. College, Bhilwara- 311 001, Rajasthan	Regional Development and Disparities	25,000
33.	Professor Tiplut Nongbai North-East India Studies Programme, Centre for the Study Social Systems, J.N.U., New Delhi	Towards a New Understanding of North East India	1.00 lakh
34.	Dr R.K. Uppal, Head, Dept. of Economics, D.A.V. College, Malout- 152 107	India in the Emerging Order Challenges and New Opportunities	25,000

Other Programmes

S. No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institution	Title of the Seminar	Amount Sanctioned (Rs.)
35.	Dr Anjali Gandhi, Hon. Director, Sarojini Naidu Centre for Women's Studies, Maulana Mohammad Ali, Jauhar Marg, New Delhi	Women on the Margins Investigative Issued and Initiatives	50,000
36.	Dr M.Asam Parvaiz Principal, Zakir Husain College, University of Delhi, J.N.U. , New Delhi	Re-imagining India: Exclusion and Inclusion	50,000
37.	Professor C.L. Patel, Head School of Studies in Law Building, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Rajpur	Emerging Trends in Democratic Polity and Judiciary in India	50,000
38.	Dr Prakash Lakhera Dept. of Pol. Science, Govt. P.G. College, Bageshwar(Uttarkhand)	Emerging Trends and Present Scenario of Indian Politics	50,000
39.	Dr M. Padu Ranga Rao SIR C.Ramalinga Reddy Autonomous College, and Challenges Eluru- 534 007, West Godavari District (A.P.)	Local Governance and Rural Development in India: Perspectives	50,000
40.	Dr Anubha Roy Dept. of Economics, S.M. College Bhagalpur, Bhagalpur -812 001	Regional Variations in Life Expectance of Indian Women: Causes and Consequences	75,000
41.	Professor N.C. Shah Director, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic & Social Research, Thaltej Road, Ahmedabad- 380 054	38 th Annual Conference of Gujarat	1.00 lakh
42.	Dr Harishwar Dayal Institute for Human Development E-36, Ashok Vihar, Ranchi-834 002	Human Development in Jharkhand: Prospectives and Policies	1.00 lakh
43.	Asha Mukherjee Professor & Chair, Dept. of Philosophy & Religion, Visva-Bharati,Santiniketan	Ramchandra Gandhi: Faith and Inquiry	75,000
44.	Dr B.K. Pratihari, Lecturer, Academy of Third World Studies, New Delhi-110 025	Africa: Issues of Governance and Development	50,000

Indian Council of Social Science Research

S. No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institution	Title of the Seminar	Amount Sanctioned (Rs.)
45.	Dr Vinod K. Jairath, Dept. of Sociology, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad- 500046	Frontiers of Embedded Muslim Communities in South Asia and Public Spheres	1.20 lakh
46.	Dr Parmod Kumar Sharma School of Studies in Sociology Arts, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Rajpur(C.G.) 492 010	Caste Class and Gender in Rural India: The Prespective of Social Change	50,000
47.	Professor K.N. Tripathi, Dept. of Psychology, Barkatuallah University, Bhopal	Life Style Changes and Challenges for Human Development: Multidisciplinary Perspective	75,000
48.	Dr Ravi Ranjan, Dept. of Pol. Science, Zakir Husain College, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, New Delhi- 110 002	Re-imagining India: Exclusion and Inclusion	1.00 lakh
49.	Professor S. Mahendra Dev Center for Economic & Social Studies, Nizamiah Observatory Campus, Begumpet, Hyderabad-500 016	Indian Society of Labour Economics	1.5. lakh
50.	Professor M.P. Dube Director, Institute of Gandhian Thought & Peace Studies, Gandhi Bhawan, University of Allahabad, Allahabad	Exclusion/Inclusion and Gandhian strategies	50,000
51.	Dr Madhu Rajput Dept. of Western History, Lucknow University, Lucknow-226007	Revolution from Above: A Study of Role of Monarchy in Socio-Culture Transformation of Bhutan 1972-2008	25,000
52.	Professor N.Jayaram, Director Institute for Social and Economic Change, V.K.R.V. Rao Road, P.O. Nagarbhavi, Bangalore- 560 072	Goobalisation and the Management of Vulnerabilities	50,000
53.	Professor N. Deva Singh Dept. of Geography, Manipur University, Imphal- 795 003	Urban Problems and Strategies to Development –with Special Reference to Manipur	75,000
54.	Dr S.K. Gupta, Convener Shillong College, Boyee Road, Laitumkhrah Shillong- 793 003	Impact of Assessment and Accreditation of Educational Institutions of Higher Education in India	50,000

S. No.	Name and Address of the Organisers/Institution	Title of the Seminar	Amount Sanctioned (Rs.)
55.	Dr R. Tibha, Dept. of History, Assam University, Diphu Karbi Anglong, Assam- 782 462	Narrating North East and Tribal Folklore	75,000
56.	Professor Rajendra Mishra Head, Dept. of Psychology, B.R.A. Bihar University, Muzaffarpur (Bihar),	Empowering the Minorities and Dalits in Bihar	50,000

Minority Affairs Programme

Baseline Survey of Minority Concentration Districts (MCDs)

The Ministry of Minority Affairs (MMA), GOI had approached ICSSR in June 2007 to assist in a baseline survey of relative backwardness of districts of identified Minority Concentration Districts, and to develop strategies and programmes for multi-sector development of these districts.

In consultation with the Secretary, MMA it was decided to constitute a network of Research Institutes and universities to undertake the survey work. It was decided to assign the work to (i) the Centre for Studies in Social Sciences (CSSS), Kolkata, (ii) the Gird Institute for Development Studies (GIDS), Lucknow, (iii) the OKD Institute for Social Change and Development, Guwahati, (iv) Institute for Human Development (IHD), New Delhi, (v) Jamia Millia Islamia (JMI), New Delhi, and (vi) the Aligarh Muslim University (AMU), Aligarh.

It was also decided to constitute two committees for this purpose: a 'Steering Committee' to approve all financial matters and to oversee the implementation of the programme, and

an 'Expert Committee' to finalise the methodology (sample and survey design), contents of the questionnaire and analysis plan.

The following activities were undertaken during the year:

Steering Committee Meetings

The first Steering Committee meeting to discuss the modalities of the baseline survey work was held at the ICSSR on 26 July 2007. The second Steering Committee meeting to carry out the baseline survey in MCDs was held on 6 October 2007 at the ICSSR. At this meeting it was decided that the research institutes would carry out the survey as per the parameters outlined by the Steering Committee and submit their draft reports after holding consultation workshop at the state level. The expert committee members would also give their suggestion on the draft reports to make them more effective. The reports would be designed to help the state and district authorities to prepare the multi-sector development plans.

Expert Committee (EC) Meeting

The meeting of the Expert Committee for the programme to carry out the baseline survey of minority concentration districts at the behest of the Ministry of Minority

Affairs (MMA) was held on 6 October 2007 at the ICSSR. The EC decided to adopt a uniform methodology and approach with local variations where necessary for the surveys. The work would have to identify gaps in physical availability as well as issues of access and affordability. The model survey questionnaire and sampling procedure was finalised by the Committee in consultation with experts from the NSSO. The survey work began in November

2007 and by the end of March twenty-three district reports have been submitted. The balance 66 reports are to be submitted by end July 2008.

It has been decided that the research institutes would present these reports at state level workshops to sensitise the state and district authorities to the development gaps and ways to make the multi-sector plans effective.

■ ■



Appendices

Appendix - 1

List of Members of the Council

Béteille, Professor André
(Upto 28 March 2008)

Chairman
Indian Council of Social Science
Research
Aruna Asaf Ali Marg
JNU Institutional Area
New Delhi-110 067.
Tel: (O) 26179679
Fax: (O) 26162516
E-mail: chairman@icssr.org.

Secretary

Department of Higher Education
Ministry of Human Resource
Development
Room No. 128, 'C' Wing
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110 001.
Tel: (O) 23386451 (R) 26870585
Fax: 23385807
E-mail: secy_she@sb.nic.in

Secretary

Department of Women and Child
Development
Ministry of Human Resource
Development
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110 001.
Tel: 23383586

Financial Adviser & Joint Secretary

Department of Higher Education
Ministry of Human Resource
Development
Room No. 215, 'C' Wing, Shastri
Bhawan
New Delhi-110 001.
Tel: (O) 23382696 (R) 23384699
Fax: 2307066

Prasad, Professor Kamla

Vice-Chairman
Kendriya Hindi Santhan
M-31, Nirala Nagar
Dushyant Marg, Bhadbhada Road
Bhopal – 462 003.
Tel: (O) 26237121-23 (R) 0755-2772249
(Bhopal)
(M) 09425013789

Singh, Professor Udaya Narayana

Director
Central Institute of Indian Languages
Manasagangotri
Mysore.
Tel: (O) 0821-2515820/2515553
E-mail: bhasha@sancharnet.in,
udaya@ciil, stpmy.soft.net

Bagchi, Professor Tista

Department of Linguistics
Delhi University
Delhi – 110007
Tel: (O) 27666676, (R) 27662494
(M) 9811730160
Email: tista_b@yahoo.com

Alam, Dr Javeed

102, Sai Saraswati Residency
Ravinder Nagar
Sitaphal Mandi Station Road
Hyderabad – 540 061.
Tel: (R) 040-27001150
E-mail: hyd2_javeeda@sancharnet.in

Bhattacharya, Professor B.B.

Vice-Chancellor
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Mehrauli Road
New Delhi – 110 067
Tel: (O) 26717500 (R) 26717555, 26704733

Fax: 26717580
E-mail: (O) vc@mail.jnu.ac.in
(R) bsmb@vsnl.com

Bhowmik, Professor Sharit
School of Management & Labour
Studies
Tata Institute of Social Sciences
Deonar, Sion-Trombay Road
Mumbai-400088.
Ph: 022-25563289 ext.800
Fax: 022-25562912
Tel: (R) 022-26526346(M) 09869210206
E-mail: sharitb@vsnl.com
sharitb@soc.mu.ac.in
sharitb@tiss.edu

Chenoy, Professor Kamal Mitra
Group of Comparative Politics &
Political Theory
School of International Studies
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Delhi – 110 067.
Tel: (O) 26704397/ (M) 9810060481/
09868800329
Tel: (R) 26164330, 26177492
E-mail: kamalchenoy@yahoo.com
kmchenoy@mail-jnu.ac.in

Devy, Professor Ganesh
Adivasi Academy & Bhasha
Research & Publication Centre
62, Shrinathdham Society, Near Dinesh
Mills
Vadodara – 390 007.
Tel: (M) 09879019130

Dhavan, Shri Rajeev
Advocate
Supreme Court
A-131, New Friends Colony
New Delhi – 110 065.
Tel: (R) 26841884

Ghosh, Professor Prabhat P.
Asian Development Research Institute
(ADRI)
Off Boring-Patliputra Road

Patna – 800 013.
Tel: 0612-2265649/2267773 (O),
2673695 (R)
(M) 9431024906

Goyal, Shri D.R.
D-1/81, Bharti Nagar
New Delhi – 110 003.
Tel: (R) 24697196 (O) 23366297

Hazarika, Shri Sanjoy
Centre for North-East Studies and
Policy Research
D-6, 6143/3, Vasant Kunj
New Delhi – 110 070.
Tel: (O) 26121426
(M) 9810050526

Hussain, Prof. M.G.
Director,
Coaching & Career Planning Centre
SRK Hostel
Jamia Millia Islamia
New Delhi.
Tel. (O) 26981717 – 3613, 64650294
(R) 656673167 (M) 9810714175

Kalam, Professor Mohammed Abdul
Department of Anthropology
University of Madras, Chepauk
Chennai – 600 005
Tel: (O) 044-25368778 Ext.329
(R) 044-24424465
(M) 09444134965
Fax: 044-25366693
E-mail: kalam@vsnl.net/
kalam.ma@gmail.com

Kattakayam, Professor Jacob John
Director, Academic Staff College
University of Kerala
Kariavattom
Thiruvananthapuram-695 581.
Kerala
Tel: (O) 0471-2412267 / 2418989
(R) 0471-2448650 / 2446592
(M) 09447711122
E-mail: jkkattakayam@yahoo.com

Kumar, Professor Krishna

Director
National Council of Educational
Research & Training
Sri Aurbindo Marg
New Delhi – 110 016.
Tel: (O) 26519154, 26964712
(R) 27667714
Telefax: 2651954

Nair, Professor K. Narayanan

Director
Centre for Development Studies
Prasanthanagar Road
Ulloor
Thiruvananthapuram – 695 011.
Tel: 0471-2442116

Rege, Professor Sharmila

Department of Sociology
Dr. Ambedkar Bhawan
University of Pune
Pune – 411 007.
Tel: (O) 020-25691294-95, 25690389
(R) 020-25690737
E-mail: sharmilarege@hotmail.com/
wsc@unipune.emet.in

Singh, Dr Anirudh

Ex-University Professor of Sociology
Gaya College, Gaya (Bihar)
Res. Address: Chandrayatan, Dhanesh
Bhawan Compound, Shahmir
Takiya, Gaya-823001
(Mobile) – 9430092727, 9931603646
E-Mail: drasingh 59 @yahoo.com

Srivastava, Professor Ravi S.

Member
National Commission for Enterprises in
the Unorganised Sector
19th Floor, Vyapar Bhawan
1 Tolstoy Marg
New Delhi – 110 001.
Tel: (O) 23701133/44 (M) 9810863346
Tel: (R) 26185829
E-mail: ravi@mail.jnu.ac.in

Swaminathan, Professor Madhura

Indian Statistical Institute
203, B.T. Road
Kolkata-700 108.
Tel: (O) 033-25753509, 25753507,
25776927
Fax: 033-25776680
E-mail: madhura@isical.ac.in

Anant, Professor T. C. A.

Member-Secretary
Indian Council of Social Science Research
Aruna Asaf Ali Marg
JNU Institutional Area
New Delhi-110 067.
Tel.: (O) 26192059 Fax: 26182109
E.mail: ms@icssr.org

Appendix - 2

ICSSR Senior Officials

Chairman

Professor André Béteille
(upto 28.03.2008)

Prof. Javeed Alam
(from 30.03.2008)

Sr. Systems Analyst

Shri S.K.Gupta
Shri Rajiv Khera

Section Officers

Shri Banarsi Lal
Shri B.K.Gupta
Mrs Sunita Puri
Shri Mohinder Singh
Shri B.S.Vohra

Member-Secretary

Prof. T.C.A. Anant

Assistant Directors

Dr Prahlad Singh
Dr A.Rehman
Dr P.P.Pandey
Shri P.M.Ramteke
Dr (Mrs) Sanchita Dutta
Dr (Mrs) Jessy George
Shri M.A.Jawaid
Dr (Mrs) Ramesh Madan
Dr (Mrs) Rachna Jain
Dr V.N.Sondhi
Shri R.C.Bindra
Dr Harish Sharma

Directors

Dr Arun P.Bali (upto 31.08.2007)
Shri R.R.Prasad (upto 30.06.2007)
Dr Ranjit Sinha
Dr P.R.Goswami

Administrative Officer

Dr K.D.Gaur

Documentation Officers

Mrs Sudha (upto 1.1.2008)
Mrs Savitri Devi
Ms Indra Kaul
Dr (Mrs) Kamlesh Goel
Mrs Nutan Johri
Mrs T.Mythili Raman
Mrs Kanchan Vasudev
Mrs D.N. Jyotsana Rao

FA&CAO

Shri N.K.Gupta

Deputy Directors

Shri A.K.Chopra (upto 30.06.2007)
Shri K.L.Khera
Dr S.N.M.Kopparty
Dr K.N.Jehangir
Shri Ajay Kumar Gupta
Dr G.S.Saun
Dr (Mrs) Sarah John
Shri S.C.Garkoti (upto 31.12.2007)

Social Science Liaison Officer

Dr S.V.Khandewale

Programmers

Shri Anil Kumar
Mrs Anjana Shukla

Dy. Chief Finance Officer

Shri S.B. Ramana

Protocol Officer

Dr Suresh Chander

Appendix - 3

Research Projects

Research Projects Sanctioned

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1. Dr Masood Ali Khan, No.16-3-487, Mahdi Centre, Chanchalguda, Hyderabad - 500 024, 'Suicide Deaths of Farmers in Andhra Pradesh - A Sociological Study', Rs.1,94,590/-.</p> <p>2. Professor Sudha Pai, 146, Uttarakhand, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi - 110 067, 'Dalit Question and Political Response: the Congress Party and the Politics of Dalit Mobilisation in Madhya Pradesh', Rs.50,000/-.</p> <p>3. Dr B.K. Khanduri, Assistant Professor, Department of Social Science, College of Forestry, University of Horticulture and Forestry, Hill Campus, Ranichauri, Tehri Garhwal- 249 199 (Uttarakhand), 'Socio-Economic Study of the Tribal Farmers of Garhwal Himalayas in Uttaranchal', Rs.1,85,000/-.</p> <p>4. Dr Sailendra Nath Sen, 3/B, Prannath Chowdhary Lane, Cossipore, Kolkata - 700 002, 'Freedom Movement in <u>Chandern Agore</u>', Rs.50,000/-.</p> <p>5. Dr S. Jagadees Pandi, Lecturer, Department of Economics, Sree Saraswathi Thyagaraja College, Palani Road, Post Box # 49, Pollachi - 642 107, Coimbatore (District), Tamil Nadu, 'A Diagnostic Study on Issues of Migrant- Contract Labourers in Organised Manufacturing Units in</p> | <p>Selected Districts of Tamil Nadu', Rs.25,000/-.</p> <p>6. Dr V. Vijaya, # 2763, 17th Cross, 8th B Main, Banashankari - II Stage, Bangalore - 560 070, 'Dimension of the Psychological Contract in Indian Service Organisation', Rs.25,600/-.</p> <p>7. Dr Rekha Acharya, Sr. Lecturer, School of Economics, Devi Ahilya University, Indore, M.P., 'Employment and Income Patterns in the Informal Sector in M.P. - A Study with special reference to Dhar District', Rs.3,56,900/-.</p> <p>8. Dr D. Rajasenan, Director, Centre for Rural Development Appropriate Technology (CRDAT), Cochin University of Science and Technology, Kochi-682022, Kerala, 'Dynamics and Institutions in Community-Based Fisheries Resources Management of Kerala State: A Sustainable Development Option', Rs.5,20,300/-.</p> <p>9. Dr M. Selvam, Reader & Head, Department of Commerce, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli - 620 024, 'Testing the Efficiency of Indian Capital Market with Respect to Information Content of Events - A Study in Banking Industry', Rs.2,66,062/-.</p> <p>10. Dr M. Thamilarasan, Lecturer, Department of Sociology, University of Madras, Chennai -</p> |
|---|---|

Indian Council of Social Science Research

600 005, 'Reproductive Health Care Practices among Paniyas of Nilgiri District of Tamil Nadu - A Sociological Study', Rs.3,77,325/-.

Technology, Kanpur - 208 016 (U.P.), 'Research Environment in Indian Institute of Technology', Rs.1,44,050/-.

11. Dr Sneh Sailwal, 1-Kha - 34, Pratap Nagar, Manu Marg, Alwar - 301 001 (Rajasthan), 'Watershed Development in Aravalli Region - Alwar District: Issues Impact Assessment on Society and Environment and Policy Planning for Sustainable Future', Rs.2,93,475/-.

17. Ms Jayanthi S, Department of Economics, Lady Doak College, Madurai-625 002, 'Paid Domestic Work: Women's Work Burden and Human Development', Rs.1,52,892/-.

12. Dr K.K. Srivastava, 22/600 Kha, Indira Nagar, Lucknow - 226 016 (U.P.), 'Decentralised Governance and Panchayati Raj: A Study of Problems of Women Representatives in Uttar Pradesh and Chhatisgarh', Rs.2,40,800/-.

18. Dr Niti Mehta, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic & Social Research, Thaltej Road, Ahmedabad-380054, (Gujarat), 'Developments in Agriculture: A Comparative Analysis of the Growth Components and Contributory Factors across States', Rs.1,72,000/-.

13. Dr Malay K.Roy, P.O. North Bengal University, Dist. Darjeeling, Pin-734430, West Bengal, 'Risk Reduction in an Open Economy: A Model for Indian Investor', Rs.2,29,050/-.

19. Dr Anis Mukhopadhyay, Flat No.4A, 'UDICHI', 37 College Road, PO Botanic Garden, Howrah-711 103, West Bengal, 'Economic Transition and Urbanisation at Malda-Impact of Dutch and English Trade (1600-1770)', Rs.91,300/-.

14. Dr Sonali De, B-10/5, Karunamoyee Housing Estate, Salt Lake, Kolkata - 700 091, 'Changing Trends of Advertisements and the Construction of Desire in the era of Globalisation', Rs.1,07,500/-.

20. Dr Tanuja Agarwal, Faculty of Management Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007, 'The Relationship of Work-Life Human Resource Initiatives and Culture with Work Life Conflict and Organisational Commitment', Rs.1,92,425/-.

15. Ms Varushali Anil Dyahadroy, Centre for Educational Studies, Indian Institute of Education, 128/2, Kothrud, Pune - 411 029, 'Access and Quality of Preschool Education in Pune District with Special Reference to the Rural Area', Rs.1,89,200/-.

21. Dr (Mrs) Anupam Sharma, Lecturer, Political Science, National Ismail College, Meerut, 'Maintenance of Law and Order in Urban Perspective: A Case Study of Meerut District', Rs.1,75,225/-.

16. Dr Namrata Gupta, House No.619, IIT Campus, Indian Institute of

22. Dr Supran Kumar Sharma, Lecturer in Economics, Shri Mata Vaishno

9/11/20

9/11/20

Devi University, V.P.O. Kakrial-182 121, Dist. Udhampur (J&K), 'Performance and Prospects of Small Scale Industries in the State of Jammu and Kashmir', Rs.1,74,150/-.

23. Dr H.N. Singh, 59, Saraswati Vihar, Near Gyan Sarovar, Aligarh - 202 001 (U.P.), 'Political Socialisation of Scheduled Caste Students of Uttar Pradesh', Rs.1,98,875/-.

24. Dr S.M. Dahiwal, DA-4, Clarion Park, Aundh, Pune -411 007, 'The Problem of Social Integration of the Ex-Criminal Pardhis with the Caste Society - A Study in Kalamb in Osamanabad District (Maharashtra)', Rs.76,325/-.

25. Dr Swasti Shrimali Vohra, Department of Applied Psychology, University of Delhi, South Campus, Benito Jaurez Road, New Delhi 110 021, 'Flourishing Positivity in Young Women - An Intervention Study', Rs.1,22,550/-.

26. Dr Bhagwati Negi, Govt. P.G. College, Bageshwar, Uttarakhand, 'Assessment of Wasteland Recovery Consequent to the Interventions of Governmental and Non-Governmental Agencies in Ramgad Watershed', Rs.1,98,875/-.

27. Dr Biswaroop Das & Kiran Desai, Centre for Social Studies, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Campus, Udhna-Magdalla Road, Surat-395 007, 'Textile Industry in Surat: Problems and Prospects', Rs.6,56,725/-.

28. Dr P.S. Badal, Department of Agricultural, Economics, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras

Hindu University, Varanasi-221 005, 'Watershed Development in India: A Study of Its Impact on Social Capital and Entrepreneurship Development', Rs.4,61,500/-.

29. Dr P.M. Prasad, Assistant Professor of Economics, Department of Humanity and Social Sciences, I.I.T. Kanpur, Kanpur-208 016, 'Zoning Policy in Indian Mega Cities' Rs.6,57,900/-.

30. Dr Sebak Kumar Jana, Department of Economics with Rural Development, Vidyasagar University, P.O. Midnapore, District Paschim, Medinipur, West Bengal-721 102, 'Prospect of Sustainable Tank Irrigation Options in the Dry Zones of West Bengal', Rs.3,07,450/-.

31. Dr Prasanna Kumar Barik & Dr Sailabala Debi, Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research (CMDR), Dharwad-580004, Karnataka, 'Market Making and Credit-Worthiness for CNX Nifty Futures: A Signaling Equilibrium Approach', Rs.2,70,900/-.

32. Dr S.K.Mishra, Council for Social Development, Southern Regional Centre, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad-500 030, 'Coping with Extremes: Strategic Dimension of Institutions, Policies and Information', Rs.4,10,650/-.

33. Dr Pravat Kumar Kuri, Department of Economics, University of Burdwan, Golapbag, Burdwan-713 104, West Bengal, 'Changing Characteristics of Rural Credit and the Problems of Financial Inclusion: A Study of Rural West Bengal', Rs.3,50,450/-.

34. Dr Kanak Kanti Bagchi, Department of Economics, North Bengal University, P.O. North Bengal University, Distt. Darjeeling, West Bengal-734 013, 'Dynamics of Rural-Urban Migration in West Bengal: A Case Study of Two Districts', Rs.3,57,800/-.
35. Dr R.K. Sharma, Prof. & Head, Department of Agricultural Economics, CSK, Himachal Pradesh Krishi Vishvavidyalaya, Palampur-176 062 (H.P.), 'Female Participation in Hill Agriculture- A Comparative Study of Female-Headed and Male-Headed Households in Himachal Pradesh', Rs.5,16,000/-.
36. Dr Khursheed A.Bhatt, Department of Commerce, University of Kashmir, Hazratbal, Srinagar 190 006, J & K State, 'Industrial Sickness in Modern Small Scale Industries in J & K State' Rs.5,46,100/-.
37. Dr M.P.Singh, Department of Economics, Faculty of Social Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005, 'Prospects of the South Asian Free Trade Area', Rs.4,43,750/-.
38. Dr Mahesh C. Purohit, Foundation for Public Economics and Policy Research, New Delhi-110052, 'Tax reforms in India: A Road Map for Second Generation Reforms', Rs.4,38,600/-.
39. Dr Raju Laxman Hyderabad, Reader, Department of Commerce, Karnatak University, Dharwad-580 003, 'The Post Merger Performance of Acquiring Companies: An Indian Evidence', Rs.3,48,300/-.
40. Dr Sanjay J. Bhayani, Associate Professor in Management,
- Department of Business Management, Saurashtra University, Rajkot -360 005 (Gujarat), 'A Study of Dividend Policy Behaviour of Indian Corporate', Rs.3,38,625/-.
41. Dr Shradha Shivani, Associate Professor, Department of Management, Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi-835215, Jharkhand, 'Making of an Entrepreneur: A Study of Employment Status Choice and Entrepreneurial Intent of Youth in India', Rs.5,52,400/-.
42. Dr Meenakshi Handa, University School of Management Studies, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110006, 'Consumer Use of Ingredient and Nutritional Information on Packaged Food Products', Rs.2,12,625/-.
43. Dr T.S. Devaraja, Reader, Department of Studies in Commerce, Post Graduate Centre, University of Mysore, Hassan-573220, Karnataka, 'An Econometric Evaluation of Value Chain Performance of Garment Industry in India', Rs.3,09,250/-.
44. Dr Satyakam Prabodhbhai, Centre for Social Studies, Veer Narmed South Gujarat University Campus, Udhna - Magdalla Road, Surat - 395 007 (Gujarat), 'Understanding Impact of State Sponsored Development Mechanism: A Case Study of National Rural Employment Guarantee Programme (Act)', Rs.5,28,900/-.
45. Dr Ajay Kumar Sahoo, Lecturer, Centre for Study of Indian Diaspora,

- School of Social Sciences, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad - 500 046, 'Coping with Old Age: Emigration of Younger Generations and its Impact on Families in Andhra Pradesh', Rs.2,48,325/-.
46. Dr R. Maruthakutti, Reader, Department of Sociology, Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli - 627 012, Tamil Nadu, 'Filial Obligations Role Relationships and Support For the Aged - A Comparative Study of Elderly in Institution and Family', Rs.4,35,160/-.
47. Dr Bela Kothari, 50 Gem Enclave, Pradhan Marg, Malviya Nagar, Jaipur - 302 017, 'A Study of the Cultural Construct of Infertility with Particular Reference to Rajasthan', Rs.5,14,925/-.
48. Professor Debal K. Singha Roy, Sociology Faculty, School of Social Sciences, Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi - 110 068, 'Knowledge Society and Marginalised People in India Emerging Dynamics of Inclusion, Exclusion and Identity', Rs.5,12,775/-.
49. Dr Tessy Kurian, P.G. Department of Economics, B.K.College for Women, Amalagiri P.O., Kottayam District, Kerala-686 036, 'Demographic Shift and Health Care: A Study of Elderly Women in Kerala, India', Rs.3,92,375/-.
50. Dr Celine Sunny, Chief Co-ordinator, The Research Institute, Rajagiri College of Social Sciences, Kalamassery-683 104, Kerala, 'A Situational Study on the Problems of Women in NRI Marriages in the State of Kerala', Rs.3,76,788/-.
51. Dr Rucha Ghate & Ms Deepshikha Mehra, Shodh: The Institute for Research and Development (NGO), 50, Puranik Layout, Bharat Nagar, Nagpur-440033, 'Does Legislation-backed Increased Role for Women in Local Governance affect Gender Equity? A Comparative Study of JFM Institutions from Vidarbha Region, Central India', Rs.3,52,600/-.
52. Dr Lekshmi V.Nair, Department of Sociology, Loyola College of Social Sciences, Tiruvananthapuram-695017, 'Women in New Profession: A Study of Women in the Tourism Industry in Kerala', Rs.3,90,225/-.
53. Dr Aman Mandal, 15 Natunpaoa, Devibari, Coach Behar, West Bengal - 736 101, 'Grassroots Development and Democracy: A Study of Gram Sabha in West Bengal', Rs.3,22,000/-.
54. Dr Mukhtikanta Mohanty, Head, Department of Political Science, Vyasagar College, Jaipur Road, Jaipur, Orissa - 755 019, 'Development Induced Displacement: Impact on Tribal Women of Orissa', Rs.5,68,250/-.
55. Dr Radhakanta Barik, Reader, Indian Institute of Public Administration, IIPA, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi - 110 002, 'Political Regime, Ideology and Fear', Rs.2,58,000/-.
56. Dr Aureliano Freddy Fernandes, H.No. 498, Behind Police Station, Dona Paula - 403 004 (Goa), 'Comparative Analysis of Public and Private Reproductive Health Care Service in Goa', Rs.3,91,300/-.

57. Dr B.L. Sah, 67, Bara Bazar, Mallital, Nainital, 'Community Participation in Protecting and Managing the Biodiversity (A Case Study of Tribal Inhabited Areas of Uttaranchal)', Rs.2,74,125/-.
58. Dr T.M. Joseph, Reader, Department of Political Science, Newman College, Thodupuzha, Kerala - 685 585, 'Affirmative Action and Dalits: A Study on The Elected Representatives in the Panchayats of Kerala', Rs.2,98,750/-.
59. Dr Shahab Fazal, Reader, Department of Geography, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh - 202 002 (U.P.), 'Evaluating Linkages and Livelihood Transformations in Peri-Urban Interface, A Case Study', Rs.4,06,450/-.
60. Dr Sudha Srivastava, Department of Geography, University of Mumbai, Vidyanaigari, Kalina, Mumbai - 400 098, 'Dynamics of Estuarine Banks and Islands: A Case Study of Ulhas Estuary', Rs.3,13,700/-.
61. Dr Balak Ram Thakur, Associate Director, Research Institute for Spatial Planning and Environment Research, C-1, Amravati Enclave, P.O. Chandimandir, Tehsil Kalka, District - Panchkula - 134 109 Haryana, 'Socio-Economic Development of Scheduled Tribes of Himachal Pradesh Since Inception of Tribal Sub-Plan (1974)', Rs.3,53,675/-.
62. Dr Sodhi Ram, F-20, Sector - 14, Punjab University Campus, Chandigarh - 160 014, 'Creamy Layer: Its Concept and Parameters for its Identification', Rs.3,03,956/-.
63. Dr Surya Kant, Department of Geography, Punjab University, Chandigarh - 160 014 (Punjab), 'Challenges of Globalisation and Federalism in India', Rs.3,11,750/-.
64. Professor (Mrs) Ashum Gupta, Head, Department of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi - 110 007, 'Assessment - Based Psycho-educational Interventions for Parents of Children with Autism', Rs.2,70,900/-.
65. Dr Purnima Singh, Associate Professor, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology (IIT), Hauz Khas, New Delhi - 110 016, 'The Psychological Dynamics of Retributive and Restorative Justice', Rs.2,68,750/-.
66. Professor Shagufa Kapadia & Ms Rachana Bhangaokar, Department of Human Development and Family Studies, Faculty of Home Science, The M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara - 390 002, 'Social - Moral Development in the Indian Context: A Cultural Analysis Using the 'Big Tree' Ethics (Autonomy, Community and Divinity) Framework', Rs.3,42,425/-.
67. Dr Maninder Singh Sarkaria, 25, Gokal Avenue, P.O. Vijay Nagar, Amritsar - 143 036 (Punjab), 'Impact of Education on Socio-Economic Development in Punjab', Rs.4,70,635/-.
68. Dr Yogendra Bechain, Lecturer, Department of Teacher Education, D.V.P.G. College, Orai, Jalaun - 285 001 (Uttar Pradesh), 'Uttar Pradesh Ke Muslim Samodaye Ke Uchcha Shiksha Main Vartaman Sthiti Tatha Sthiti Ke karno ka Adhayayan', Rs.4,08,500/-.

69. Dr A. Xavier Susai Raj, Lecturer S.G., Sacred Heart College (Autonomous), Tirupattur, Vellore-District, Tamil Nadu - 635 601, 'The Problems and Prospects for Vocationalisation of Higher Secondary Education in Tamilnadu on inter District Analysis', Rs.4,39,675/-.
70. Dr Jyoti Bawane, Centre for Education Studies, Indian Institute of Education, 128/2 J.P. Naik Path, Kothrud, Pune - 411 038, 'A Study of the Education, Socio-Economic profile and level of Job-Satisfaction among the Ashram School teachers in Maharashtra', Rs.3,33,250/-.
71. Dr P. Adinarayana Reddy, Sarvodaya Women Welfare, Society, 16-13, Munireddy Nagar, Tirupati - 517 502, 'A Study of the Constraints of Education among the Tribal Communities of Andhra Pradesh', Rs.2,84,875/-.
72. Dr S.S. Bhandari, Reader in English, Govt. P.G. College, Pithorgarh, Uttarakhand - 262 501, 'A Socio-linguistic Approach to Kumaoni Language Based on the Study of Toponomical, Cultural and Historical Perspective of its Regions Concerned', Rs.2,66,815/-.
73. Professor Santosh K. Sareen, Centre for English Studies, School of Language, Literature & Cultural Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi - 110 067, 'The Socio-linguistics of English in Urban India', Rs.4,53,650/-.
74. Dr Sanjukta Das, Reader, P.G. Department of Economics, Sambalpur University, Jyotivihar, Burla, Sambalpur-768002, Orissa, 'Childhood Poverty in Urban Orissa - A Case Study of Sambalpur Town', Rs.2,73,050/-.
75. Dr Usha Rathi, Head, P.G. Department of Economics, Govt. Bangar College, Pali- Rajasthan, 'Economic and Environmental Impact Assessment of Watershed Development Projects in Rajasthan (with special reference to selected districts of Rajasthan)', Rs.2,20,375/-.
76. Dr Sachinandan Sau, Department of Economics with Rural Development, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore-721102, West Bengal, 'Development of Haldia Urban Industrial Complex and Displaced: A Study with Reference to Changes in Livelihood and Human Development of Displaced People', Rs.3,63,350/-.
77. Dr S. Baluchamy, Department of Adult Continuing Education and Extension, Faculty of Rural Development, Gandhigram Rural University, Gandhigram - 624 302, Tamil Nadu, 'Gender Issues in Industrial set up - A Study of Industries in Coimbatore Districts, Tamil Nadu', Rs.2,68,750/-.
78. Professor Nirupama Prakash, Chief, Women Studies & Societal Development Unit, Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani - 333 031 (Rajasthan), 'Safe Motherhood and Access to Resource Among Nomadic Population in Desert Regions in Rajasthan, India and the Negev, Israel - A Comparative Perspective', Rs.1,61,250/-.

North-East Category

1. Dr Khorshed Alam, Professor (Retd.), Department of Economics, Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam, 'Impact of Panchayati Raj on the Rural Development Scenario in Assam', Rs.3,46,150/-.
2. Dr Kanta Chakravarty, Secretary, Manikuntala Mahila Unnayan Kendra, Kharguli, Guwahati, Assam, 'Child Labour in Assam: An Analytical Study on Their Growth Pattern', Rs.3,50,450/-.
3. Dr Rajesh Dev, Department of Political Science, Women's College, Shillong, Meghalaya, 'Ethnic Groups, Contesting Claims and Social Cohesion in North East India: A Case Study of the Karbi - Kuki Conflict', Rs.2,66,600/-.
4. Shri Gibji Nimachow, Lecturer, Department of Geography, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, 'Linkages Between Akas and their Forest: An Analysis of Problems and Prospects for Sustainable Development Arunachal Pradesh', Rs.2,96,700/-.
5. Shri Dhrubajyoti Sahariah, Lecturer, Department of Geography, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'Understanding Economic Distress and Dependency with Reference to Depleting Forest Resource: A Case Study in Selected Villages of Bhergaon Development Block, Darrang, Assam', Rs.3,87,860/-.
6. Dr Bijan Kumar Kunda, Lecturer, Department of Political Science, Barnagar College, Sorbhog, Distt. Barpeta, Assam, 'Autonomy Aspiration of the Bodos in the Brahmaputra Valley of Assam', Rs.3,33,250/-.
7. Dr Milorai Modi, Lecturer, Department of Political Science, Dera Natung Govt. College, Itanagar, P Pare Distt., Arunachal Pradesh, 'The Gam/Gaobura system in Arunachal Pradesh and Present Status', Rs.3,48,300/-.
8. Dr J K Sarmah, Sr. Lecturer, Department of Political Science, Darrang College, Tezpur, Assam, 'Autonomy Movement and Autonomous Councils in Assam: An Empirical Study of Alternatives in Good Governance', Rs.4,40,750/-.
9. Dr Jogada Phukan, North Lakhimpur Tower, Ward No.3, P.O. - North Lakhimpur - 787 001 (Assam), 'Child Development and Maternity Care Under Integrated Child Development Services Programme in Dhemaji and Lakhimpur Districts of Assam, with Special Reference to Lakhimpur Block - an Analytical Study', Rs.2,04,250/-.
10. Dr R. Tamuli, Professor and Head, Department of Commerce, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar (Arunachal Pradesh), 'Growth and Development of Co-operative Societies in Arunachal Pradesh: A Study on A.P. Co-operative Marketing and Supply Federation Limited', Rs.2,79,500/-.
11. Dr M D Ushadevi, Professor, & Dr U A Shimray, Assistant Professor, Institute for Social & Economic Change (ISEC), Nagarbhavi, Bangalore-560072, 'Migration from North East Region: A Study of

Educational Youth from North Eastern Region in Bangalore and Delhi', Rs.3,94,955/-.

12. Dr Prasen Daimari, Department of Economics, Tangla College, PO Tangla, Assam, 'Agricultural Transition Among the Plain Tribal of Assam', Rs.2,72,979/-.
13. Dr M. Shaik Basha Saheb, Noble Social and Educational Society, Tirupati, 'Impact of Micro Credit on Muslim Minorities in Tripura', Rs.3,28,950/-.
14. Dr N Tejmani Singh, Reader, Department Of Commerce, Manipur University, Imphal, Manipur, 'Economic Empowerment of Tribal and Meitei Women Folk through Self Help Groups (SHGs) in Rural Manipur', Rs.3,70,123/-.
15. Dr Uttam Kumar Baruah, Lecturer in Commerce, Darrang College, Tezpur, Sonitpur, Assam, 'A Study on the Common Expenditure of Domestic and Foreign Tourists in Northeast India', Rs.2,71,007/-.

Research Reports Received

1. Dr U C Sahoo, School of Social Science, Swami Ramanand Teerth, Marathwada University, Nanded-431606 (Maharashtra), 'Role of Voluntary Organisation in Development Programmes'.
2. Dr Ravinder Kumar Verma, P G Department of Political Science, Raj Narayan College, Hajipur (Vaishali), Bihar, 'Panchayat Raj Elections in Bihar: A Study of the People, Parties and Electoral Process'.
3. Dr Subhash C. Kashyap, 62, Sainik Farms, New Delhi-110062, 'A

Definitive Study in the Evolution and Operation of the Provisions of the Constitution of India'.

4. Dr Shafiqullah, Department of Geography, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (U.P.), 'Sectoral Shift in Work Force and Rural Planning: A Case Study of Uttar Pradesh'.
5. Dr Apoorva Nagar, Senior Lecturer, Department of Public Administration, Lal Bahadur Shastri P G College, Tilak Nagar, Jaipur-302004, 'Tribal Welfare Through Modified Area Development Approach (MADA): A Research into its Administration and Impact in Four Districts of Rajasthan'.
6. Dr Kishore Singh Rajput, Department of Economics, St. Anthony College, Shillong-793001 (Meghalaya), 'Effect of Socio-Economic Variables on Fertility and Basic Reproductive Health Behaviour Among Hindu and Muslim Women: A Study of Sonitpur District of Assam'.
7. Dr Rajni Dhingra, P G Department of Home Science, Jammu University, Jammu (J&K), 'Towards Ensuring Better Reproductive Health for Tribal (Gujjar) Adolescent Girls'.
8. Dr N Lalitha, Department of Rural Development, Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram-624302, 'Microfinance Intervention and Empowerment of Women: A Study in Selected Districts of Tamil Nadu'.
9. Dr Jai Bharat Singh, P G Department of Geography, Govt. Dungar

- College, Bikaner-334003 (Rajasthan), 'Compositional Changes of Livestock and their Impact on Environment: A Comparative Study of Rajasthan State and its Western Arid Region'.
10. Dr Debesh Chakraborty, Department of Economics, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, 'A Study on the Inter-Regional and Intra-Regional Migration in India'.
 11. Dr Sita Venka, School of Management Studies, University of Hyderabad, P.O. Central University, Hyderabad - 500046, 'Entrepreneurial Performance and Problems of Women in Sustaining Business: A Socio-Economic Study in Andhra Pradesh'.
 12. Dr G. Eswaraiyah, Centre for Social Development, 87, Road 2, Mallikarjuna Nagar, Hyderabad-500074 (AP), 'Study on Social Mobility among Rural Scheduled Caste Population in Andhra Pradesh'.
 13. Dr G D Bhatt, Reader, Department of Political Science, Sri Aurobindo College, Malviya Nagar, New Delhi-110017, 'Upgrading Municipal Services in Uttarakhand: Financial Needs and Strategies for Resource Generation'.
 14. Dr S S Jagnayak, Director, Southern Institute for Social Science Research, Satjanavas, BSNRA - C/46, Bhagat Singh Nagar, Kottamughal Nalanchira P.O., Trivandrum 695015, 'The Women Libraries and the Urban Community'.
 15. Dr S Mumtaj Begum, Lady Doak College, Madurai-625002 (TN), 'Work Participation and Labour Supply of Married Women in Madurai District - Determinants and Constraints'.
 16. Dr S Jagdees Pandi, Lecturer, Department of Economics, Sree Saraswathi Thyagaraja College, Palani Road, Post Box#49, Pollachi-642107, Coimbatore District (Tamil Nadu), 'A Study on the Causes of Industrial Sickness in SSI in Coimbatore District'.
 17. Dr Kuldeep Kaur, Centre for Research in Rural & Industrial Development, 19-A, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh-160019, 'Madrassa Education in India: Its Relevance and Impact'.
 18. Dr Samir Dhirjlal Joshi, Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Lokmanya Tilak Road, Sayajiganj, Vadodara, 'Assessing Impact of Structural Reforms on Industrial Performance (With reference to Industries Located in Vadodara District and Panchmahal District)'.
 19. Dr Gopa Samanta, Lecturer, Department of Geography, Mankar College Mankar-713144, Burdwan (WB), 'Women's Self Help Groups, Poverty Alleviation and Women's Empowerment: A Case Study of Burdwan District'.
 20. Dr Ambika Jain, Indian Institute of Education, J P Naik Path, 128/2, Kothrud, Pune-411029, 'A Study of the Educational Status of the Denotified and Nomadic Tribes in Maharashtra'.
 21. Dr M Ishtiyag, Department of Geography, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi-110025, 'Displacement

- and Rehabilitation of Migrant Workers in Informal Sector: A Case Study of South Delhi District'.
22. Dr Narender Lehar, Department of Library and Information Science, Gauhati University, Guwahati-781014 (Assam), 'Rural Libraries in the North-East India: A Machine Readable Database'.
 23. Dr Bijoy Mishra, Rama Devi Women's Autonomous College, Bhubaneswar, 'Higher Education of SC/ST Girls in Orissa: A Study of Participation and Attainment'.
 24. Dr P K Sundaresan, Department of Commerce & Research Centre, St. Albert College, Kochi-682018 (Kerala), 'Patient Satisfaction in Out Patient Departments of Ernakulam District Government General Hospital'.
 25. Dr A C K Nambiar, Malabar Institute for Development Research, Hrishika, Indiranagar, SK V College Road, Ayyanthole PO, Trichur-680003 (Kerala), 'Dynamics of Wage Variation: A Study of South Indian States'.
 26. Dr Kewal Sony, Fortune Institute of International Business, G-22, Shahi Road, Pushpanjali, Bijwasan (Near Indian Oil Depot) New Delhi-110061, 'The Process of Empowerment: A Study of Indian Organisations'.
 27. Dr Shripathi Kalluraya P., Department of Economics, Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri-574199 (Karnataka), 'Role of Non-Profit Organisations in Development: A Study in Coastal Karnataka'.
 28. Dr M Kuttappan, The Centre for Tropical Studies, Thiruvanthapuram-695035 (Kerala), 'An Evaluation Study of the People's Campaign for Decentralised Planning in Kerala'.
 29. Dr K V Joseph, Centre for Development Studies, Prashant Nagar, Ulloor, Thiruvanthapuram-695035 (Kerala), 'Economics of Culture Industry: A Study with Reference to Television in India'.
 30. Fr. MK Joseph, CMI, Rajagiri College of Social Sciences, Rajagiri PO, Kalamassery, Kochi-683104 (Kerala), 'A Study on Solid Waste Management Through Participatory Approach'.
 31. Dr B K Manmohan Singh, Department of Psychology, Osmania University, Hyderabad-500007 (AP), 'A Comparative Study of the Perceived Impact of Telephone (Landline), Cordless and Cell Phone/Mobile on their Users'.
 32. Prof. (Retd) Pariyaram M., 50/306-B, Prashanti Nagar, Road No. 2, PO Edappally, Cochin-682024, 'Studies of Tribes in Kerala: A Trend Report'.
 33. Dr Daulat Raj Thanvi, Suraj Sansthan, Varun Path, Jaipur-302020 (Rajasthan), 'Public Awareness and People's Participation through Panchayati Raj: Elections & Rural Development'.
 34. Dr Sheila Rai, 6, Shivaji Nagar, Civil Lines-16, Jaipur-302004 (Rajasthan), 'Caste, Party and Ticket Distribution in Rajasthan (1952 to Present): A Study'.
 35. Dr Prakash C. Jain, Centre for West Asian African Studies, School of

- International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067, 'Non-Resident Indian Entrepreneurs in the Gulf countries: A Case Study of the United Arab Emirates'.
36. Dr Vanita Tripathi, Department of Commerce, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007, 'Company Fundamentals and Equity Returns in India'.
 37. Dr Ravindra Sharma, ZB-2, Sah Vikas Apartment 68, IP Extention, Patparganj, Delhi-110092, 'Chinese Politics and Ideology Since Tiananmen (1988-2002)'.
 38. Dr Abha Chauhan, Department of Sociology, University of Jammu, Jammu, 'Gender Implications of Interface between Personal and Customary Laws: The Meos of Mewat'.
 39. Dr Bhagyalaxmi Mahapatra, Nabakrushna Chaudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar-751003, 'Ethnic Dance & Music of Western Orissa: An Anthropological Study Towards Promoting Eco-Tourism'.
 40. Dr V C Govindraj, 213, Vaishali, Pitampura (Near TV Tower), Delhi-110088, 'The Indian Conflict of Laws: Inter-Territorial and Inter-Personal'.
 41. Dr Manoj Kumar Agarwal, Department of Economics, University of Lucknow, Lucknow (UP), 'Comparative Analysis of Socio-Economic and Demographic Feature among the Tribes of Uttranchal: A Study of the Bhotia and Raji Tribes of Pithoragarh District'.
 42. Dr N B Shukla, Reader in Physical Education, Faculty of Arts, BHU, Varanasi-221005 (UP), 'Assessment of Bio-Cultural Status in Development of Tribal Children with Potentialities for Sports: A Study of Sports Anthropology among the Tribal Girls of Ranchi'.
 43. Dr S Ushasree, Professor & Head, Department of Psychology, S V University, Tirupati-517502 (AP), 'Stability and Change in Older Adult Perception of Social Support and Reciprocity: A Longitudinal Study'.
- North East Region**
1. Dr A P Pati, Department of Commerce, North Eastern Hill University, Umshing-793022, 'Financial Sustainability of Micro Lending through SHG-Bank Linkage Programme: A Study on Meghalaya'.
 2. Dr Suvendra K. Das, Department of Commerce, G C College, Silchar-788004, 'Agricultural Credit and Economic Development of Rural Poor with Reference to Barak Velly'.
 3. Dr S Mangi Singh, Associate Professor, Department of Political Science, Manipur University, Imphal-795003, 'Internally Displaced Persons in Manipur: A Study of the Ethnic Clashes Victims of the Hills'.
 4. Dr Sujit K. Ghosh, Regional Director, IGNOU, North Block, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091, 'Epic As History: Travel of Ramkatha from Chin Hills to Lushai Hills'.

5. Dr Anil Kumar, Reader, Department of Geography, Indira Gandhi Govt. College, Tezu, Lohit District, Arunachal Pradesh, 'Regional Disparities in Arunachal Pradesh: Characterisation, Trends and Lessons for Economic Policy'.
6. Dr P A Ghosh, Reader, Department of Defence and Strategic Studies, Bhonsala Military College, Nasik, 'Internal Security Problems of Northeast Region in India: Insurgency and Counter Insurgency'.
7. Dr Khirendra Haloi, Sr. Lecturer, Department of Commerce, Darrang College, Tezpur, 'Banking Services in Rural Areas and People's Expectation in the Context of Implementation of Rural Development Programme'.
8. Prof. M P Bezbaruah, Department of Economics, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'The Problems and Prospects of Growth of Indo-Myanmar Cross Border Trade and Its Socio-Economic Consequences for the Northeast'.
9. Prof. Niru Hazarika, Department of Political Science, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'Insurgency in Assam and Youth Unrest'.
10. Dr Luke Daimary, Lecturer, Department of History, Nehru College, Pailapool, Cachar, Assam, 'Alienation of the Tribals in Assam with Special Reference to the Bodos'.
11. Shri Amar Gautam, Lecturer, Department of Commerce, Hojai College, Hojai-District Nagoan, 'Dairy Farming in Assam: Its Role in Employment and Income Generation'.
12. Ms Mayshree B. Das and Ms Ruma Das, Women's College, Shillong, 'Micro-Finance and Women's Empowerment: An Analysis of the Nonglang Village in Meghalaya'.
13. Dr Anup Saikia, Department of Geography, Gauhati University, Guwahati-781014, 'Myopic Overexploitation or Hobson's Choice: Drivers of Forest Loss in North East India'.
14. Prof. A Lanunungsang, Department of Sociology, Nagaland University, Headquarter Lumami, 'Study of Cross Border Trade in North East India: A Sociological Investigation of the Flow of Foreign Goods to Manipur and Nagaland States'.

Appendix - 4

Fellowships

Fellowships Awarded

National Fellowships

1. Prof. N. Krishnaji, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Nizamiah Observatory Campus, Begumpet, Hyderabad 500 016, 'Population Transition: Variety in India by Region, Class and Gender'.
2. Prof. R.K. Jain, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Home and Abroad in the New Millennium: The Sociology of India-Diaspora Relations'.
3. Prof. Leela Visaria, 'Sujit' 4, Abhinav Colony, Drive-in-Road, Ahmedabad 380 052, 'Education for All' (J.P. Naik National Fellowship).
4. Prof. L.M. Khubchandani, 270, Sindh Society, Ganesh Khind, Pune 411 007, 'A Sense of Belongingness: Ingroup-Outgroup Dialectic in a Plurilingual Milieu'.
5. Dr Indira Deva, Professor Emeritus, Ama Naka, Near Singhania Bulicon Raipur 492010, 'Postmodern Insights of Mahatma Gandhi' (Mahatma Gandhi National Fellowship).
6. Prof. C.P. Bhambhri, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi 110 067, 'Indian Constitution: Democracy and Just Social Order' (Dr B.R. Ambedkar National Fellowship).

Senior Fellowships

1. Dr R.M. Mallik, 783 E, Jayadev Towers Campus, Jayadev Vihar, Bhubaneswar, 'Food Security, Livelihood and Chronic Poverty in Some Forest Regions of Orissa: A Critique of Forest Policy and Sustainable Forest Resource Management'.
2. Dr Pradosh Nath, B 905 Abhyant Apartments, Vasundhara Enclave, Delhi, 'ICT for Economic and Social Transformation: A Study of Indian Initiatives'.
3. Dr Manali Chakrabarti, C/o Department of IME, IIT, Kanpur, 'Chakka Jaam of 1989 in Kanpur'.
4. Dr Devesh Vijay, Reader in History, Zakir Husain College, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Dalits and Democracy: A Comparative Study of Political Practices and Perceptions in Two North Indian Communities'.
5. Dr Vidhu Verma, A-26, Hill View Apartments, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi, 'Equality and Non-discrimination: Debates on Social Justice in India'.
6. Dr Indera Paul Singh, 10/15, Shakti Nagar, Delhi, 'Restudy of Daleke-A Sikh Village'.
7. Dr Satischandra Kumar, Department of Applied Psychology & Counseling Centre, University of

- Mumbai Vidanagari, Santacruz (East) Mumbai, 'A Study of Human Resource Practices, (HRP) Organisational Justice, Organisational Commitment and Organisational Citizenship Behaviour Across Organisations'.
8. Dr Malabika Das Gupta, Centre for Urban Economic Studies, University of Calcutta, 1, Reformatory Street, Kolkata- 7000 027. 'Urbanisation and the Tribals of Tripura'.
 9. Dr Sushma Gandhi, Department of Communication, Management Technology, Guru Jambheshwar University, Hissar (Haryana), 'Media Utilisation in University Teaching: Implications for the Future'.
 5. Dr Amba Pande, South East Asian & South West, Pacific Studies School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi 110 067 'India and Diaspora in South East Asia: Policy Initiatives'.
 6. Dr Himmat Singh Ratnoo, Lecturer, Department of Economics, Maharshi Dayanand University, Rohtak 'Recruitment Versus Expulsion in the Rural to Urban Migration of Labour in India'.
 7. Dr Vishwambhar Prasad Sati, Department of Geography, Govt. Post-Graduate College, F-5, Professor Colony, Shivpuri, Madhya Pradesh, 'The Alaknanda Basin (Uttaranchal Himalaya): A Study on Enhancing and Diversifying Livelihood option in an Ecologically Fragile Mountain Terrain'.

General Fellowships

1. Dr Milan Sharma, B-1343, Palam Vihar, Gurgaon, Haryana 122 017 'Competitiveness of South Region Textile in EU and US'.
2. Dr Sadhna Singh, House No.C-19/ 56, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidhyapith, Varanasi, 'बदलते सामाजिक परिवेश में वाराणसी की हिन्दू विधवाओं की प्रस्थिति एवं दशाओं का एक समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन.'
3. Dr Gautam Kumar Jha, C/o Dr G N Jha, Warden Flat - 4, Mandawi Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi 110067, 'Sufism in Indonesia: Study of Divergence and Complementarities in its approach towards Revivalist Islam'.
4. Dr Abha Mathur, B-112, Jain Mandir Road, Sethi Colony, Jaipur (Rajasthan) 'Environmental impact of industrialisation: Study of Two Industrial Areas in Alwar District of Rajasthan'.
8. Dr Sudha S., 634, 35th Cross, 22nd Main, 4th 'T' Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore, 'Beyond Contestation and Legitimation: Aspects of Religion, Religious Identity and Religiosity at the Bababudhan Dargah in Karnataka'.
9. Dr (Ms) Neerja Chadha, School of Continuing Education, Indira Gandhi National Open University, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi, 'Showing Signs of Cracking? A Study of Achievement Pressures, Connectedness with Parents, and Adolescent Adjustment'.
10. Dr Milind Pande, C-4, Manek Apartment, Opp. Ashish Garden,

- D.P. Road, Kothrud, Pune, 'Regional Study of Telecom Technology Option for Indian Rural Education'.
11. Dr Girish Kumar R, Lecturer, School of International Relations, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, Kerala, 'WTO Dispute Settlement Mechanism and its Treatment of Special & Differential Treatment Principles: A Study on India's Experience (1955-2004)'.
 12. Dr M.D. Mukhtar Alam, 216E, Mahandi Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'East African Region: India and China's New Economic Frontier'.
 6. Neeraj Kumar Thakur, 'Munda and their Killies: An Enquiry into Social Organisations vis-à-vis Territorial Organisation'.
 7. Nikhil Ranjan, 'Water Resource Management and Socio-Economic Development during 1981-2001: A Case Study of South Bihar'.
 8. Pallavi P. Ambhore, 'A Study of Human Resource Development in Bank of Maharashtra: with special reference to Aurangabad Region'.
 9. Pooja Verma, 'Social Sector Expenditures in the Post Reform Period: An Analysis of the Centre and State Budgets'.
 10. Pradeep Kumar Singh, '*Arthik Udarikarna ke daur me Samajik Sevavoun me Geir Sarkari Sanghatno ki Bhomika Varanasi Jile ke Visheh Sandarbh Mein*'.
 11. Prerna Kumar, 'Changing Identities: Single Women in Urban India'.
 12. Puneeta Kapoor, 'Exploring the Self in Women'.
 13. Riddhi Srivastava, 'Social Stratification: A Study of Social and Political Networks in Jaunsar Bawar'.
 14. Sachendra Kumar Singh, 'Social Aspects of Emerging Consumer Culture in Urban India'.
 15. Shailendra Ramesh Kharat, 'OBC Politics in India in the Post-Mandal Era'.
 16. Shilpi Ghosh, 'A Comparative Study of the Learning Problems of the Students Suffering from Congenital Heart Defects and the Normal Students'.

Centrally Administered Doctoral Fellowships

Open Category

1. Dinesh Kumar Gupta, 'A Field Experimental Study of Cognitive Awareness and Behavioral Change in Villages affected by Japanese Encephalitis'.
2. Jaya Dwivedi, '*Yuva Mulya: Uttar Pradesh Ki Gramin Kshetra Ke Yuva Varg Ki Vichardhara ka Ek Adhyayan*'.
3. Jaya Mohan, 'Social Support as a Moderator of Locus of Control, Quality of Life and Type-D Behaviour Pattern of Chronic Low Back Pain Patients'.
4. Ludvin Felix Dias, 'The Status and Challenges of Visually Impaired Women in Maharashtra'.
5. Mohammad Samir Hussain, 'India and United States of America's Strategic Relationship in the Post Cold War Period'.

17. Suhita Chatterjee, 'Infrastructure, Foreign Direct Investment and Economic Growth-A State-wise Analysis'.
18. Tarun Dhingra, 'Competitiveness of Special Economic Zones in India with special reference to Textile Industry'.
19. Yogita Rai, 'Cognitive Functioning and Quality of Life of Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infected People'
20. Rosie Marie Vimochana, 'Environmental Issues and Sustainable Development'.
21. Ashwini Roy A.S., 'Urban Governance in Karnataka- A Critical Study of Bangalore Municipal Corporation 1990-2006'.
22. Lekkireddy Sattaiah, 'The Impact of Trade Liberalisation on Indian Agriculture'.
23. M.D.Allen Selva Kumar, 'Child Sexual Abuse: A Comparative Study of Schools in Urban and Rural Areas in Tamil Nadu'
24. Madhukar Gampala, 'Comparative Study of Status of Children with Disabilities in Integrated Schools with special reference to Primary Schools in Urban and Rural set up'.
25. Manikandan, 'Economic and Environmental Implications of Drinking Water Supply with special reference to Rural Habitations of Coimbatore District-Tamil Nadu'.
26. Noorjahan Sherfudeen, 'Urban Environmental Management: A Case Experience of Solid Waste Management in Tiruchirappalli Corporation, Tamil Nadu'.
27. Pooja Pateria, 'Managerial Efficacy of Private Schooling Industry in Indore'.
28. S.K.Mercy, 'Indian Administrative Services-A Study on the Socio-Economic Shift in the Post-Kothari Commission Phase'.
29. Subramanyam Tota, 'A Comparative Study of HIV/AIDS Affected Persons of Andhra Pradesh'.
30. T.Venkatamallu, 'Information and Communication Technology and Rural Development'.
31. Anand Bansal, 'Impact of Foreign Institutional Investors on Indian Stock Market'.
32. Anil Kumar Sharma, '*Bharat mein Bal Shramik aivam Manavadhikar (Jaipur ke kachchi Bastiyon ke Sandarbh Mein Ek Adhyayan)*'.
33. Aruna Kumar Panda, 'Working Capital Management in Andhra Pradesh Paper Mills LTD.: An Empirical Analysis with Reference to Indian Paper Industry'.
34. Arvind Kumar, 'Discrimination and Resistance: A Comparative Study of Black Movements in the US and Dalit Movements in India'.
35. Mithilesh Narayan Bhatt, 'Third Sex (Eunuch): A Socio-Legal Study in Global Perspective'.
36. Om Prakash, 'Dialogue and Democracy: A Study of Engagement Between Indian State and CPI (Marxist-Leninist) Groups'.

37. Prarthi Sharma, 'A Sociological Study of Abortion Practices among the Jats and Jatavs of Agra District, Western Uttar Pradesh'.
38. Saroj Bishoyi, 'Indo-US Security Relations, 1995-2005'.
39. Tapas Kumar Sarangi, 'Participatory Forest Management and its Impact on Livelihood among the Forest Dependent Communities in Western Orissa'.
40. Rahul Kumar, 'Social Justice and Economics of Resettlement and Rehabilitation: An Anthropological Perspective'.
7. Padmaja Chetia, 'Strategy towards Urban Poverty Reduction in Assam: A Case Study of Guwahati City'.
8. Pranab Chetia, 'Environmental Awareness and Attitude towards Environmental Education among the College Teachers and Students in Arunachal Pradesh and Assam: A Comparative Study'.
9. Rabul Hazarika, 'People, Pachyderms and Pixels: the Impact of Forest Cover Changes in Sonitpur District, Assam'.
10. Rekha Choudhury, 'Floating population in Guwahati and its Impact on the City's Environment'.

North-East Category

1. Badan Barman, 'Open Access Resources in Library and Information Science Education: A Management Approach'.
2. Bhupen Kumar Sarma, 'Impact of Industrialisation on Environment: A Case Study of the Nagaon Paper Mill'.
3. Hanjabam Isworchandra Sharma, 'Role of Rural Non-Farm Sector in Generating Employment in Manipur'.
4. Hanjabam Shukhdeba Sharma, 'Trails and Tribulation of Indian Nation State Formation: Self Determination Movement among the Meiteis of Manipur'.
5. Lairenjam Dhanamanjuri Devi, 'Right to Information, application and impact vis-à-vis RTI Act 2005 with special reference to Assam and Manipur'.
6. Lalawmpuii Zadeng, 'Economics of Happiness: Happiness and Income- The Case for India'.
11. Silvia Lisam, 'Problems of Agricultural Labour in Manipur in the Post-Liberalisation Period'.
12. Sima Kalita, 'The Role of personality Factors and Parental Encouragement in Developing Achievement Motivation of High School Students of Guwahati and Goalpara: A Comparative Study'.
13. P.D. John, 'A Study of School Dropouts at Secondary Level in Meghalaya with Special Reference to East Khasi Hills District'.
14. Shangpam Lashung, 'Impact of Christianity on the Tangkhuls of Ukhrul Town, Manipur'.
15. Niranjana Bhattacharjee, 'Flood and Bank Erosion Problems in Darrang District, Assam: A Fluvio-Geomorphological Study'.

ICSSR Institutional Doctoral Fellowship

Institute of Social and Economic Change, Bangalore

1. Sandhya Rani Mahapatro,

- 'Female Migrant's Sexual Behaviour and Vulnerability to HIV Infection: A Case Study of Bhubaneswar'.
 2. Ayanendu Sanyal 'Mobilising Agricultural Land for Industrialisation-A Cost – Benefit Approach to West Bengal's Development Dilemma'.
 3. Jajati Keshari Parida, 'Structural Changes in the State Domestic Product in Orissa'.
 4. Rajesh K., 'Local Governance and Institutional Development in the Context of Decentralisation in Kerala – An Analysis'.
 5. Baishali Goswami, 'Fertility Decline and Investment in Children : An in-depth Study of Least Educated others in Malda District, West Bengal'.
 6. Kanchan Bharati, 'Social Security and Support Mechanism: A response towards the issue of Elder Care'.
- Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram**
7. Gargi Sanati, 'Evaluation of Financial Capital and its implication in Economic Growth'.
 8. Neethi P., 'Trade Liberalisation and Labour Market Dynamics : A Case of Organised Manufacturing Sector in India'.
 9. Rajeev Sharma, 'Crop Diversification, Contractual Arrangements and Globalisation: An Empirical Study for Jammu & Kashmir and Himachal Pradesh'.
 10. Saritha S., 'Shift in Govt. Role and Need of Private Loans : The Case of Higher Education Sector in Kerala'.
 11. Siddik R., 'Impact of Disposal Efficiency and Pending on the Economic Performance: An Empirical Analysis of the Indian States'.
- Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad**
12. Boora Vijayamohan, 'Agriculture Development in Telangana: A Study of Policy Options with special reference to Irrigation 1950-2005'.
 13. K. Veerabhadra Rao, 'Capital Structure Practices in Central Public Enterprises: A Case Study of Selected Companies'.
 14. J. Kiranmai, 'Financial Restructuring of Public Enterprises: With Reference to Select Central and State Enterprises'.
- Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain**
15. Sapana Sharma, '*Daliton Main Asamanta Ke Rajnitik Samajik Aur Aarthik Aadhar Ka Adhyayan: Ujjain Jilon Ke Gaon Ka Adhyayan*'.
 16. Pankaj Jain, 'A Comparative Study of VAT and Commercial Tax (with special reference to Ujjain Division)'.
 17. Shubhra Singh Tomar, '*Aarthik Udarikaran Nijikaran Avam Bhumandaliyakaran, Ka Laghu Avam Kutir Uddyogo Ki Aarthik Sanrachna, Utpadan, Aarthik Esthiti: Vipran Avam Aarthik Vikas Par Prachav Ka Adhyan (Madhya Pradesh ke Satna Jila Ke Vishesh Sandarabh Main)*'.

Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad

18. Pratap Kumar Jena, 'Is Fiscal deficit cause for inflation'.
19. Narayana Nandayya Billava, 'Role of Gram Panchayat in Rural Water Supply and Sanitation in Karnataka: An Empirical Investigation'.
20. Dharendra Kumar Satpathy, 'Socio Cultural Dimensions of Health and Nutrition among the Select Tribes of Orissa'.

Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar

21. Abhijeeta Das, 'Accessibility and Utilisation of Health Services Among the Munda Women of Mayurbhanj District, Orissa'.
22. Mili Das, 'Municipal Finance and Governance: A Case Study of Select urban Local Bodies in Orissa'.
23. Pragnya Paramita Jena, 'Self-Help Groups and its Role in Mitigating the Economic Impact of Natural Disaster: A Study in Jagatsinghpur District of Orissa'.

Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad

24. Rachna Dhingra, 'Women's Employment and Child Well-being: A Case of Andhra Pradesh'.
25. P.V. Radhika, 'Analysis of Financial Performance of APSRTC'.
26. E.B. Uday Bhaskar Reddy, 'Participatory Governance and Natural Resource Management: A Comparative Study of Land, Water and Forest Resources in Andhra Pradesh'.

Dr Baba Saheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow

27. Narottam Bal, 'Professionalisation and Women's Employment (Study of ICT Professional Women)'.
28. Bhavana Hammad, '*Krishi Khetra Main Aadiwasi Balika Shramik*'.

Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai

29. P.K. Annapoorani, 'An Institutional Intervention of the Scavengers: A Study of the National Commission for Safai Karmacharis'.
30. P. Chandrasekaran Tio, 'The Economic Valuation of Health Impact'.
31. B.S.Sumanlatha, 'Commodity Future Markets under the Globalisation Regime: A Case Study of Indian Scenario'.
32. S. Vanathy, 'Growing Urban Stress, Lack of Long Term Policy Perspectives and Fragmented Institutions: The Study of Chennai urban and peri urban eco-system'.

Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi

33. Justin Mathew, 'A City by the Waters: Port Economy and Urban life in the Twentieth Century Cochin'.
34. Carmel Christy, 'Sexuality, Gender, Caste and Media: A Study of the Post 1990s Keralam'.
35. Para Ramesh Babu, 'Education and Empowerment: A Study on Dalit's in Andhra Pradesh'.
36. Tarangini Sriraman, 'Identification Documents, Legality and Perspectives on the Indian State'.

**Centre for Studies in Social Sciences,
Kolkata**

37. Kallol Roy, 'Of Traveling Gazes and Banality: Colonial/Postcolonial Travel Writing Photography Art and the Everyday'.
38. Susmita Ghosh, 'Stylising Masculinity anew: An Analysis of Hindi Cinema'.
39. Suryanandini Sinha, 'The Brush and the Lens: Shared Spaces Between Painting and Photography in India'.
40. Sarani Khatua, 'Is Megacity a Challenge to Poverty Alleviation? A Perspective on Kolkata Megacity: Civil Governance vs Population Pressure'.

Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi

41. Debajit Jha, 'An Empirical Study of Endogenous Growth Theory in Indian Context'.
42. Chakarverti, 'An Anthropological Study Exploring the Contours of Hindu-Muslim relations in Bhagwah Village of District Doda, Jammu and Kashmir'.

**Giri Institute of Development Studies,
Lucknow**

43. Dushyant Tyagi, 'Role of New Micro Finance in Women's Empowerment and in Poverty Alleviation: A Case Study of Uttar Pradesh'.
44. Anil Kumar Saini, 'Adoption and Consequences of Organic Farming in Meerut District: A Sociological Study'.
45. Bibi Ishrat Jahan, 'Health Insurance as a Method of Financing Health Care Delivery System in India'.

**O K D Institute of Social Change and
Development, Guwahati**

46. Khaleda Sultan Ahmed, 'Understanding the Process of Assimilation in Assam: A Case Study of Char Area Women'.
47. Bani Kachari, 'Value Addition on Agriculture and Horticulture products in the context of Livelihood Generation: Cases in North East India'.

Partial Assistance

1. Shalini Yadav, Department of Education, RBS College, Agra, 'A study of Population Awareness and Attitude of Students and Teachers Towards Small Family and Population Education'.
2. Kakoli Dey, Department of Linguistics, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Silchar Bengali: A Sociolinguistic study'.
3. Monica Rao, Department of Sociology, College of Social Science & Humanities, M.L. Sukhadia University, Udaipur, 'वृद्धजन और समाज: एक समाज शास्त्रीय अन्वेषण'.
4. Radhika Menon, Zakir Hussain Center for Educational Studies, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Social Access and Participation in Secondary Education: A Sociological study of Two Schools in Delhi'.
5. Barnali Bose, Centre for Study of Social Systems, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'English, Social Aspirations and Cultural Identity in West Bengal: A study of

- the Changing School Culture in a Small Town'.
6. Sudhir Kumar Singh, Centre for South, Central, Southeast Asian & South West Pacific Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Regional Cooperation in Central Asia, 1991-2003'.
 7. Nandita Tripathi, Department of Psychology, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 'Martial Conflict in Single and Dual Earner Couples as it Relates to their Martial Adjustment and Subjective Well-Being'.
 8. Ran Vijay, Centre for International Politics, Organisation & Disarmament, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'State Policy, Research Scarcity and Violent Conflict: A Comparative study of Chittagong Hill Tracts and the Gaza Strip'.
 9. Toshima Roy, Department of Psychology, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 'Early Socialisation, Acquisition of Competence and Psychosocial Well-being of Physically Disabled Children'.
 10. Sunil Kumar Verma, Department of Psychology, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 'A Social Psychological study of the Patterns of Intergenerational Relations in Context of Priority of Values'.
 11. Indiwar Misra, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, 'Side Bias: Efficacy of Assessment Methods and Implications for Human Motor Performance'.
 12. Azra Talat, Department of Library & Information Sciences, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, 'Human Resource Management in University Libraries of Delhi, Haryana and Punjab'.
 13. Sangram Kishor Patel, Department of Mathematics, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, 'A study of Disability and Health Expectancy in India'.
 14. Sunil Kumar Singh, Department of Sociology, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, 'समाज सुधार में गायत्री परिवार की भूमिका एक समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन'.
 15. Rajesh Chaurasiya, Department of Sociology, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, 'त्रिस्तरीय पंचायती राज व्यवस्था में, आरक्षित तथा आनारक्षित महिला सदस्यों की भूमिका: एक समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन'.
 16. Sameena Hameed, Centre for West Asian & African Studies, School of International Studies, JNU, 'Domestic Petroleum Subsidy and Oil Resource Management: A Comparative Study of India and Iran in 1990's'.
 17. Amit Kumar Tripathi, Department of Psychology, Barkatullah University, Bhopal, 'Role of Family in the Development of Values'.
 18. Ajay Kumar, Department of Psychology, Choudhary Charan Singh University, Meerut, 'Selection of Police Personal: A Psychometric Analysis of Police Traits Profile'.
 19. Arvind Kumar, Centre for Russian and Central Asian Studies, School

- of International Studies, JNU, 'Educational Development in Russia 1991-2004'
20. Kaneez-E-Ibrahim, Department of Geography, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, 'Impact of Environmental Pollution on the Inhabitant of Lucknow City'.
21. Vallapureddy Murali, Department of Economics, Kakatiya University, Warangal (AP), 'Diversification of Employment in Rural Areas- A study of Selected Districts in Telangana'.
22. Muzzafar Jabeen Chashoo, Department of Psychology, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, 'A Study of Stress Mental Health and Aggressiveness of Adolescents Exposed to Insurgency'.
23. Vidhya Booshan Verma, Department of Psychology, Dev Sanskriti Vishwavidyalaya (Haridwar), Uttaranchal, 'मधुपानता एवं मधुपान व्यवसाय की समस्याओं पर योगिक अभ्यास पैकेज के प्रभाव का अध्ययन'.
24. Surender Gajula, Department of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'An Analysis of Growth and Export Performance of Engineering Goods Industry in India'.
25. P. Venugopal, Department of Commerce, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, 'The Role of Securities and Exchange Board of India in Small Investors Protection'.
26. Gunjan Agnihotri, Department of Geography, C.S.J.M. University, Kanpur, 'Haridwar-Risikesh Pilgrim Region: A Geo-Cultural Study'.
27. Vinod Kumar Singh, Department of Sociology, M.G. Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, 'यादव जाति के सदस्यों में समाजिक चेतना: वाराणसी जनपद के धोलापुर ब्लॉक पर आधारित एक समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन'.
28. Pranjal Boruah, Department of Anthropology, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, 'Socio Cultural Life and Health Care Practices: A study Among the A O Nagas of Nagaland.'
29. Sandeep Kumar Chouhan, Department of Political Science, Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut, 'People Participation in Local Development Planning'.
30. Prashant Kumar Singh, Centre for East Asian Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Multilateralism and China's Security concerns in the Post-Cold War Era: The Shanghai Cooperation Organisation and the Asian Regional forum'.
31. Jaiveer Singh, Department of Political Science, Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut, 'सूक्ष्म स्तरीय समाज कल्याण प्रशासन: एक विवेचनात्मक अवलोकन'.
32. Sunil Kumar Singh, Centre for Russian and Cultural Asian Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Russian Approach towards the nuclearisation of South Asia- 1980-2004'.
33. Pallavi Shrivastava, Department of Political Science, M.L.Sukhadia University, Udaipur, 'Building Social Capital: A comparative study of Civil Society Initiatives in Rajasthan'.

34. L. Muhindro Singh, Department of Political Science, 'Regional Political Partiers and State Politics in Manipur (1984-2002)'.
35. B. Madhu Sudhan, Department of Commerce, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, 'An Evaluation of Performance of Poultry Industry in Chittoor District A.P'.
36. Tapas Kumar Saranagi, Department of Economics, 'Participatory Forest Management and its Impact on Livelihood Among the Forest Dependent Communities in Western Orissa'.
37. Madhavi Patidar, Department of Economics, Vikram University, Ujjain, 'ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में आर्थिकशक्तिकरण में स्व सहायता समूहों की भूमिका : एक अध्ययन झाबुआ जिले की महिलाओं के विशेष सर्दम में'.
38. Vineeta Gupta, Department of Economics, C.C. Singh University, Meerut, 'उत्तर प्रदेश में 'शहरी गरीबी उन्मूलन कार्यक्रमों के प्रभाव का विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन : जिला अलीगढ़ के विशे ाप सर्दम में'.
39. Y. Cheithou Charles, Department of Sociology, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'Indigenous Religion of the Chothe of Manipur: A Sociological Study'.
40. Aparna Tripathi, Department of Social Work, M.G.Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, 'महिला श्रमिकों की मनोसमाजिक समस्यायें एवं उनका पारिवारिक समायोजना'.
41. Purnima, Department of Sociology, M.G. Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, 'हिन्दू दम्पतियों में विवाह विच्छेद एक समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन'.
42. A.M.A.U. Attanyake, Centre for English Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'Under Graduate English in Sri Lanka: A Critical Study'.
43. Pankaj Singh, Department of Humanities and Social Science, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, 'Causes and Consequences of Burnout Among Information Technology Professionals'.
44. Sanjay Jain, Department of Management, Pacific Institute of Management, Udaipur, 'A study of Promotional Mix Strategies in the Large Pharmaceutical Companies'.
45. Surender Singh, South Asian Studies Centre, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'Ethnic Conflict in Sri Lanka: A Study of Tamil Language Movement as a Factor'.
46. Ranjit Singh, Department of Public Administration, 'Assessment of Rural Poverty Alleviation Programmes in Punjab: A Case Study of Patiala District'.

Reports Received

Senior Fellowships

1. Prof. Indra Munshi Saldana, Department of Sociology, University Campus, Vidyanagari, Mumbai, 'Forest and Forest Communities in Western India: Historical and Contemporary Context'.
2. Prof. Pravin Gongadhar Deosthalee, Chetha H.S. College of Commerce and Economics and Smt. Kasumtai Choudhari, College of Arts, Govt. Colony, Bandra (East) Mumbai, 'A Study of Managerial Orientation of Indian Expatriates in Relation to Experienced Job Strains and Stresses'.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>3. Dr D. Uma Devi, Institute for Development Research and Alternatives, Plot No. 13, Kesavavana Gunta, Tirupati, A.P., 'An Enquiry into the Knowledge about Environmental Issues among Continuing Education Prevaks'.</p> <p>4. Dr R.S. Saini, Human Rights Teaching & Research, School of International Studies, J.N.U. New Delhi, 'A Study of Custodial Torture in the Context of International Human Rights Regime and the Indian Law'.</p> <p>5. Dr S. Narain, Department of Agricultural Economics, College of Horticulture, Kerala Agriculture University, Thrissur, 'Sustainable Development Through Organic Farming: Problems and Prospects in a Unique Region in India'.</p> <p>6. Dr R Indira, University of Mysore, Craswford Hall, P.O. Box No.406, Mysore, 'Equity in Education? Gender and Primary Education in a Forest Region (A Study in the Joida Taluk of Uttara Karnataka District of Karnataka)'.</p> <p>7. Dr A.K. Lal, A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna, 'The other Backward Classes in Bihar'.</p> | <p>2. Dr Harinder Bir, Punjabi University, Patiala, 'Psycho-social Adjustment of Women Retirees of Punjab & Chandigarh'.</p> <p>3. Dr Susan Sharma, Indian Institute of Technology, Hauz Khas, New Delhi, 'Growth of Entrepreneurship in the Country with the Growth of Information Systems'.</p> <p>4. Dr Khatoli Khala, State Institute of Rural Development, Government of Nagaland, Nagaland, Kohima, 'Behind the Customary Law: A Gender Perspective on the Role and Status of Naga Women in Agriculture in Nagaland'.</p> <p>5. Dr Sabu Thomas, Cochin University of Science and Technology, Department of Applied Economics, Cochin 682 022, Kerala, 'Social Security Initiatives in Kerala'.</p> <p>6. Dr R.B.N. Sinha, The Secretary, ASSERT Institute of Management Studies, 143-D, S.K. Puri, Patna - 800 001, 'Role of Collectivism in Facilitating Endogenous Development'.</p> <p>7. Dr Kavita Arora, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Identification of Indigenous Methods for Tropical Forests Management: A case study of Andaman and Nicobar Islands'.</p> |
|--|--|

General Fellowship

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1. Dr S.C. Sharma, Indira Gandhi National Open University, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi 'Inductive Research on Socio-Economic & Culture Integration of Korku Tribals in M.P.'</p> | <p>8. Dr Soorya Vennila, Anna University, Chennai, 'Prioritising Poor in Malaria Control in Irrigation and Water Management in Tamil Nadu'.</p> |
|---|---|

Appendix – 5

Publication Grants

Doctoral Theses Published

1. Dr Vinita Singh, 'Women Domestic Workers within Households', M/s Rawat Publications, Satyam Apartments, Sector-3, Jain Temple Road, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur – 302 004.
2. Dr Pamela Singla, 'Women's Participation in Panchayati Raj', Rawat Publications, Satyam Apartments, Sector -3, Jain Temple Road, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur – 302 004.
3. Dr Surbhi Shrivastava, '*Uttar Pradesh Mein Rajyapal Ki Bhumika*', Northern Book Centre, 4221/1, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi – 110 002.
4. Dr (Ms) Neeraj, '*Aarkshan Neeti Va Shikshak*', Rawat Publications, Satyam Apartments, Sector – 3, Jain Temple Road, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur – 302 004.
5. Dr Lakshmi Jain, 'Drop-out of Girl Child in Schools', Northern Book Centre, 4221/1, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi – 110 002.
6. Dr Nandini Bhattacharya, 'DUELING ISMS: Soviet and

Regional Identity in Central Asia', Shipra Publications, 115-A, Vikas Marg, Shakarpur, Delhi – 110092.

Research Report Published

Dr Yatindra Singh Sisodia, 'Experiment of Direct Democracy', Rawat Publications, Satyam Apartments, Sector – 3, Jain Temple Road, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur – 302 004.

Grant to Professional Organisation

Under this programme, the ICSSR provides financial assistance on an ad-hoc basis to Professional Organisations/ Associations of social scientists for maintenance and development as well as for publishing of journals.

A maximum grant-in-aid of Rs. 50,000/- is given to an organisation qualifying for such assistance. Requests for grants through prescribed format are considered by a concerned committee set up for the purpose. On the recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Research Survey and Publications, the ICSSR has provided financial assistance to a number of professional organisations for running of journals as well as for maintenance and development for the year 2007-2008. The details are as follows:

Grants for Publication of Journals

1	Annals	Rs.40,000/-
2	Man and Society: A Journal of North East Studies	Rs.50,000/-
3	Gandhi Marg (English)	Rs.50,000/-
4	Indian Anthropologist	Rs.50,000/-
5	South Asian Anthropologist	Rs.30,000/-
6	Vikas Paricharcha	Rs.20,000/-
7	Indian Journal of Labour Economics	Rs.50,000/-
8	Journal of North-East India Council of Social Science Research	Rs.40,000/-
9	Indian Journal of Gerontology	Rs.30,000/-
10	Vanyajati	Rs.30,000/-
11	Gandhi Prasang	Rs.20,000/-
12	Psychological Studies	Rs.40,000/-
13	Indian Journal of Tai Studies	Rs.30,000/-
14	Regional Symbiosis	Rs.20,000/-
15	Journal of Peace Security and Development	Rs.25,000/-
16	Punjab Journal of Politics	Rs.30,000/-
17	Political Economy Journal of India	Rs.20,000/-
18	Transaction	Rs.30,000/-
19	Man and Life	Rs.30,000/-
20	Indian Journal of Regional Science	Rs.40,000/-
21	Dailogue	Rs.30,000/-
22	The Asian Economic Review	Rs.50,000/-
23.	Annals: of the Rajasthan Geographical Association	Rs.30,000/-
24	Chintan Srijan (Hindi)	Rs.30,000/-
25	Kerala Sociologist	Rs.30,000/-
26	Purvadeva	Rs.25,000/-

Indian Council of Social Science Research

27	Oriental Anthropologist	Rs.30,000/-
28	ISDA Journal	Rs.40,000/-
29	Population Geography	Rs.30,000/-
30	Gandhi Marg (Hindi)	Rs.40,000/-
31	Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology	Rs.20,000/-
32	Samaj Prabodhan Patrika	Rs.25,000/-
33	Indian Journal of Human Development	Rs.40,000/-

Maintenance and Development Grants to Professional Organisations

1	Himalayan Region Studies and Research Institute	Rs.30,000/-
2	Marathi Arthashastra Parishad	Rs.50,000/-
3	Indian Sociological Society	Rs.50,000/-
4.	Indian National Confederation and Academy of Anthropologist(INCAA)	Rs.30,000/-

Appendix - 6

Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Centre for the Study of Developing Societies
29, Rajpur Road
New Delhi – 110 054 | 8. Indian Statistical Institute
(Sociological Unit)
203, Barrackpore Trunk Road
Kolkata – 700 035 |
| 2. Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research
Thaltej Road
Ahmedabad – 380 054 | 9. Centre for Economic and Social Studies
Nizamia Observatory Campus
Begumpet
Hyderabad – 500 016 |
| 3. Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics
Pune – 411 004 | 10. Department of Humanities and Social Sciences
Indian Institute of Technology
Kanpur – 208 016 |
| 4. Tata Institute of Social Sciences
Sion-Trombay Road
Deonar
Mumbai – 400 004 | 11. Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development
2A, Sector 19A
Madhya Marg
Chandigarh – 160 019 |
| 5. Centre for Social Studies
South Gujarat University Campus
Udhna-Magdalla Road
Surat – 395 007 | 12. O.K.D. Institute of Social Change and Development
VIP Road
Upperhangrabari
Guwahati – 781 036 |
| 6. Giri Institute of Development Studies
Sector 'O'
Aliganj Housing Scheme
Lucknow – 226 020 | |
| 7. A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies
Patna – 800 001 | |

Appendix - 7

Scholars Who Have Availed Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing

Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi

1. Priyanka Mishra, London School of Economics, 'Impact of Work Life conflict on various job outcomes'.
2. Neetu Sethi Tyagi, Department of Home Science, University of Jammu, 'Interaction of teacher and parents as a function of school performance of children'.
3. Varsha Tayal, Department of Education, CCS University, Meerut, 'Evolving a model of teacher evaluation by students of secondary level'.
4. Amit Kumar, Department of Education, CCS University, Meerut, 'Relationship between professional commitment of teachers and their job satisfaction'.
5. Sanjay, Meerut College, CCS University, Meerut, '*Muslim Chataro ki Aakanchaye aur Samasyaen (in Hindi)*'.
6. Shireesh Pal Singh, HNB Garhwal University, '*Rashtriya Mulyo aur Manawadhikaro ke prati bhavi sewarat adhyapako ke abiwakti*'.
7. Jaya Kumar, School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi, 'Role of Physical Environment in the design of spaces for primary school children'.

Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune

8. P.R. Gate, Azad College, Ausa, 'An Evaluation study of Shidhishwar Sahakari Bank Ltd. Latur'.
9. D.S. Shahapure, Nehru Institute of Social Sciences, TMV, Pune, 'An Evaluation of the Implementation of Prime Ministers Rozgar Yojana in Maharashtra'.
10. Shaikh Naseem Muzaffar, Ind. Search Law College Road, Pune, 'Impact of liberalisation on India's Export Sector'.
11. Sonam Mansukhani, Department of Sociology, University of Mumbai, 'Informal Relationships in Formal Organisations: Relevance of informal relationships to decision making in a structured organisation'.

Centre for Social Studies, Surat

12. Aparnathi Khimgar, Shri V.M. Mehta Muni Arts & Commerce College, Jamnagar, 'A psychological study of frustration anxiety, self concept and adjustment in child labourers'.

Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow

13. Madhur Kumar, Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad, 'Rural Non-farm employment in Uttar Pradesh: A district level study (1971-2001)'.

Appendix – 8

Financial Assistance provided to the scholars who went abroad to participate in the International Conferences/ Data Collection

1. Dr Subiha Hussain, Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi participated in the international conference on 'Women and Depression 2007' from 23 to 25 May 2007 in Sydney, Australia.
2. Mr Bibhu Prasad Nayak, Research scholar, Room No. 245 E, Brahmaputra Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi participated in the international conference on 'International Society of New Institutional Economics (ISNIE)', Iceland from 21 to 23 June 2007.
3. Mr V.Rajesh, Research scholar, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, IIT Madras, Chennai participated in the 2nd Annual Tamil Studies Conference, Toronto, Canada from 31 May to 2 June 2007.
4. Dr Swabera Islam, Vice-Principal, K.C.Das College, Guwahati participated in the 7th International Conference on 'The European Society for Ecological Economics (ESEE) 2007', Leipzig, Germany from 5 to 8 June 2007.
5. Mr Priyodarshi Banerjee, Assistant Professor, Planning Unit, Indian Statistical Institute, New Delhi participated in the Journees Louis-Andre Gerald-Varet Conference on 'Public Economics', Marseille from 14 to 15 June 2007.
6. Dr Saroda Balagopalan, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies (CSDS), New Delhi participated in the Name of the Child: The Social and Cultural History of Children and Youth, Sweden, from 27 to 29 June 2007.
7. Dr Grace Maria Antony, Associate Fellow, Council for Social Development, Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad participated in the international conference on Royal Statistical Society 2007 in University of York, U.K. from 16 to 20 July 2007.
8. Dr S. Vasalakshi, Scientist (F), National Institute of Science Technology and Development Studies, New Delhi participated in the international conference on 4th Asialic Conference on 'Making Innovations Work for Society in Durban', University of Malaysia from 22 to 24 July 2007.
9. Mr Rajesh Raj S.N., Associate Fellow, Centre for Multi Disciplinary Development (CMDR), Dharwad participated in the international conference on

- Singapore Economic Review 2007 in Singapore from 2 to 4 August 2007.
10. Dr S.Mumtaj Begum, Reader in Economics, Lady Doak College, Madurai participated in the international conference on Singapore Economic Review 2007 in Singapore from 2 to 4 August 2007.
 11. Dr Atiqur Rahman, Assistant Professor, Department of Geography, Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi participated in the international conference on 'Environmental Science and Technology' in Houston, Texas, U.S.A from 6 to 9 August 2007.
 12. Ms Esther Sukriti Narjinari, Research scholar, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi participated in the international conference on ACLALS (14th Triennial Conference 2007), British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada from 17 to 22 August 2007.
 13. Professor V.M. Sarode, Lecturer in Statistics, Mulund College of Commerce, Mumbai participated in the international conference on 'The Ninth Asian Urbanisation Conference' in Chun Cheou City, Republic of Korea from 18 to 23 August 2007.
 14. Mr Rajesh Kalia, Research scholar, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar participated in the international conference on ISA-RC21 Vancouver Conference 2007 in Vancouver, Canada from 22 to 25 August 2007.
 15. Dr P. Madhusudan Reddy, Director, National Institute of Technology, Andhra Pradesh participated in the international conference on XIIth European Congress of Sport Psychology, Greece from 4 to 9 September 2007.
 16. Mr Saroj Kumar Rath, Research scholar, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi participated in the international conference on 'Transnational Organisation of Civil Society in International Relations', Lublin, Poland from 16 to 18 September 2007.
 17. Dr Jayati Srivastava, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi participated in the international conference on 'Pathway to Legitimacy: The Future of Global & Regional Governance in Coventry', U.K from 17 to 19 September 2007.
 18. Mr Kumar Ravi Priya, Assistant Professor of Psychology, Department of Humanities and Social Science, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur participated in the international conference on 8th Annual Advances in Qualitative Methods Conference in University of Alberta, Canada from 21 to 24 September 2007.
 19. Dr Anil Misra, Assistant Professor, Finance & Accounting, Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi participated in the 'IABE Annual Conference 2007' at Las Vegas, USA from 14 to 17 October 2007.

20. Mr Pradip Swarnakar, Senior Research Fellow, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur participated in the 'International Sociological Association' at University of Lineburg, N. Germany from 8 to 10 November 2007.
 21. Mr Anoop Singh, Assistant Professor, Department of Industrial and Management Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur participated in the 'World Energy Congress' from 11 to 15 November 2007.
 22. Professor Soma Roychowdhury, Assistant Professor, Indian Institute of Social Welfare and 'Business Management, Management House, College Square, Kolkata participated in the international conference on 'Multiple Decision Theory' at Taipei, Taiwan from 28 to 30 December 2007.
 23. Professor Tulsi Patel, Department of Sociology, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi participated in the European Social Science History Conference (ESSHC) 2008 at Lisbon, Portugal from 26 February to 1 March 2008.
 24. Dr Deeptha Achar, Reader, Department of English, Faculty of Arts, M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda participated in the international conference on 'Inter Asian Connection' at Dubai, UAE from 21 to 23 February 2008.
 25. Dr Ganmalla Gita Visvanth, Satyam, Cross Courts Society, Sama Savli Road, Baroda participated in the international conference on 'Inter Asian Connection' at Dubai, UAE from 21 to 23 February 2008.
 26. Dr T.T. Haokip, Senior Lecturer, Department of Political Science, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong participated in the international conference on 'Inter Asian Connection' at Dubai, UAE from 21 to 23 February 2008.
 27. Dr Aradhna Aggarwal, Head, Department of Business Economics, University of Delhi, South Campus, Dhaula Kuan, New Delhi participated in the international conference on 'Inter Asian Connection' at Dubai, UAE from 21 to 23 February 2008.
 28. Dr Vishwanatha, Professor, Department of Economics, Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri participated in the international conference on 'Inter Asian Connection' at Dubai, UAE from 21 to 23 February 2008.
 29. Dr Sony Pellissery, Associate Professor, Institute of Rural Management Anand, Anand participated in the international conference on 'Inter Asian Connection' at Dubai, UAE from 21 to 23 February 2008.
- Financial assistance for data collection abroad**
1. Mr Arvind Rana, Ph.D. scholar from Department of Sociology, Ch.

- Charan Singh University, Meerut (UP) visited Canberra, Australia for a period of one month starting from 22 June 2007 for collecting material in connection with his research work on 'Cultural Construction among the Indian Diaspora in Australia (A Study of Continuity and Change)'.
2. Shri Surajit K. Bhagowati, Sr Lecturer in Banking, Department of Commerce, Nowgong College, Nagaon – 782 001 (Assam) visited Bangladesh for a period of 20 days starting from 29 July 2007 for collecting material in connection with his research work on 'Sonali Bank, Bangladesh and Lakhimi Goanlia Bank, Assam, India: A Comparative Study'.
 3. Ms Shabeena Yasmin Saikia, Ph.D scholar, Omeo Kumar Das Institute for Social Change & Development, Sapta Swahid Path, Sarumotaria, Dispur – 781 006 (Assam) visited Canberra, Australia from 17 August to 8 September 2007 for collecting material in connection with her research work on 'A Study of the Changing Social Systems of Karbis of Guwahati Study'.
 4. Shri Debasish Chaudhuri, Ph.D scholar, Department of East Asian Studies, University of Delhi visited China for a period of one month starting from 26 August 2007 for collecting material in connection with his research work on 'Poverty Alleviation Work in Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region'.
 5. Ms Malini L. Tantri, Ph.D scholar, Institute of Social and Economic Change, Nagarbhavi P.O., Bangalore visited China for a period of one month starting from 17 November 2007 for collecting material in connection with her research work on 'Special Economic Zones in the Dynamics of International Trade'.

Appendix - 9

Financial Assistance Provided for Organising International Seminars in India

1. Dr Kiran Rao, Professor & Head, Department of Mental Health & Social Psychology, Bangalore, organised the international seminar on 'Psychology in Mental Health: Journey of a Profession: Prospects and Challenges' at NIMHANS Convention Centre, Bangalore from 26 to 28 July 2007.
2. Dr K.S.Raghavan, Professor, DRTC Indian Statistical Institute, Bangalore, organised the international seminar on 'Future of Knowledge Organisation in the Networked Environment' from 27 to 29 August 2007 at Bangalore.
3. Professor Sri Prakash, Deputy Director, Academy of Third World Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, organised the international seminar on 'India, Central Asia & Turkey: Understanding Past Matrix and Present Realities' from 29 to 30 August 2007 at Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi.
4. Dr Vinod Chandra, Vice-Principal, Sri J.N. Post Graduate College, Station Road, Charbagh, Lucknow, organised the 8th International Conference on 'Asian Youth and Childhoods 2007' at Taj Residency, Lucknow from 22 to 24 November 2007.
5. Professor M.S. Bhat, Head, Department of Economics, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, organised the international conference on 'IT Industry in India: Perspective Retrospects and Policies' at Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi from 1 to 2 November 2007.
6. Dr R.V. Gaonkar, Offg. Principal, Smt. Parvatibai Chowgule Cultural Foundation, College of Arts & Science, Post Fatorda, Goa, organised the international seminar on 'Globalisation and Developing Countries: Trends and Concerns' at Goa from 1 to 2 October 2007.
7. Professor Sutanu Bhattacharya, Head, Department of Economics, University of Kalyani, Nadia, West Bengal, organised the international seminar on 'Globalisation, FDI and Development' at Nadia, West Bengal from 20 to 21 December 2007.
8. Dr (Mrs) Jaya Kothai Pillai, Secretary General, Sarojini House, Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi, organised the international seminar on 'Unity in Diversity: Women set the Agenda 2015' at AIWC, New Delhi from 29 to 31 October 2007.
9. Professor M.H. Bala Subrahmanya, Associate Professor, Department of Management Studies, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, organised the international seminar on 'Entrepreneurship, Innovation, & Economic Growth' at IIS Bangalore from 25 to 27 October 2007.

10. Dr Sreemati Chakrabarti, Head, Department of East Asian Studies, New Social Science Block, University of Delhi, Delhi, organised the international seminar on 'Local Governance and Public Policy: An India-China Interaction' at University of Delhi, Delhi from 15 to 16 October 2007.
11. Ms Farhat Hasan, Deputy Director, Centre for Women's Studies, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, organised the international seminar on 'Reassessing Third World Feminism' at AMU, Aligarh from 10 to 12 November 2007.
12. Dr Arun Mohanty, Director, Eurasian Foundation, Dwarka, New Delhi, organised the international seminar on 'Russian Society, Culture & Identity' at JNU., New Delhi from 11 to 15 November 2007.
13. Professor E. Somanathan, Indian Statistical Institute, Sansanwal Marg, New Delhi, organised the international conference on 'Comparative Development' at ISI, New Delhi from 18 to 19 December 2007.
14. Professor Anand Kumar, Convener, Global Studies Programme, CSSS/SSS, JNU, New Delhi, organised the 'Satyagraha Centenary International Conference' at New Delhi from 13 to 19 November 2007.
15. Professor Surjit Singh, Director, Institute of Development Studies, Jhalana Institutional Area, Jaipur, organised the international conference on 'Economic Policy and Reform in Asia: Concerns for Agriculture' at IDS, Jaipur from 13 to 14 December 2007.
16. Dr Bivraj Bhusan Parida, Reader & Conference Co-ordinator, Indian Institute of Tourism and Travel Management, Bhubaneswar, Orissa, organised the international seminar on 'Innovation in Tourism: Competitiveness and Sustainability' at Orissa from 20 to 22 December 2007.
17. Ms Veena Naregal, Reader, Sociology Unit, Institute of Economic Growth, University of Delhi, North Campus, Delhi, organised the international seminar on 'Reviewing Theatre History: Disciplinary, Agendas, Cultural, Arenas, institutions in South and South-East Asia' at Delhi from 23 to 25 January 2008.
18. Dr L.M. Bhola, Professor (Economics), IIT Bombay, Powai, Mumbai, organised the international seminar on 'Development Through Planning, Market or Decentralisation' at Mumbai from 21 to 23 January 2008.
19. Dr Sunita Reddy and Dr Harish Naraindas, School of Social Sciences, Centre of Social Medicine and Community Health, J.N.U. New Delhi, organised the international seminar on 'Re-examining Disaster, Recovery and Reconstruction: Social Science Perspective on the Tsunami' at J.N.U. New Delhi from 14 to 15 January 2008.
20. Professor Debal K. Singha Roy, Professor of Sociology, IGNOU, Maidangarhi, New Delhi, organised the international seminar on 'Social Development, Social Movements and the Marginalised: Perspectives

- and Concerns' at IGNOU, New Delhi from 16 to 19 February 2008.
21. Professor Anjoo Sharan Upadhyay, Coordinator, Centre for the Study of Nepal, faculty of Social Sciences, BHU, Varanasi, organised the international seminar on 'Role of Civil Society in Emerging Democratic Nepal' at BHU, Varanasi from 18 to 19 January 2008.
 22. Dr Jayanti Basu, Department of Applied Psychology, Calcutta University, Kolkata, organised the international seminar on '12th International & 43rd National Conference of Indian Academy of Applied Psychology, 2008 Challenges of Applied Psychology for Social Transformation' at Calcutta University, Kolkata from 7 to 9 February 2008.
 23. Dr Basabi Bhattacharya, Centre for Advanced Studies, Department of Economics, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, organised the international seminar on 'Issues in Finance-Theory and Empirics' at Kolkata, from 2 to 3 January 2008.
 24. Professor P.R. Vyas, Organising Secretary, Department of Geography and Natural Resource Management, Rajasthan Vidyapeeth University, Udaipur, organised the '2nd International Indian Geography Congress of National Association of Geographers' at Udaipur from 29 February to 2 March 2008.
 25. Dr K.R. Sinha-Kerkhoff, Organiser, Asian Development Research Institute, BSIDC Colony, Patna, organised the international seminar on 'Coping with Academic Dependency: How' at Patna from 4 to 7 February 2008.
 26. Professor Niteen Gupta, Department of Foreign Languages, University of Pune, Ranade Institute, Fergusson College Road, Pune, organised the international seminar on 'Communication Over Boundaries: Current Approaches Towards Intercultural Understanding' at University of Pune, Pune from 6 to 10 January 2008.
 27. Dr Karma Oraon, Department of Anthropology, Ranchi University, Jharkhand, organised the international seminar on 'Human Rights in the Era of Globalisation' at University of Ranchi, Jharkhand from 26 to 28 February 2008.
 28. Prof. Amiya Kumar Bagchi, Institute of Development Studies, Calcutta University, Alipore Campus, Kolkata, organised the international seminar on 'The Health Transition in India: Public Health, governance and the Market' at Kolkata from 19 to 21 February 2008.
 29. Prof. Kailash Pattnaik, Head, Department of Oriya, Visva-Bharati, Santi Niekta, West Bengal, organised the international seminar on 'International Folklore Conference' at West Bengal from 18 to 21 February 2008.
 30. Prof. Biswajit Das, Director, Centre for Culture, Media and Governance and Zakir Hussain Studies Centre, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, organised the international seminar

- on 'Asia Without Borders: Rethinking History, Anthropology and Politics' at Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi from 18 to 19 January 2008.
31. Prof. Minati Panda, Associate Professor, Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies, SSS, JNU, New Delhi, organised the international seminar on 'Multilingual Education: Challenges Perspectives and Opportunities' at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi from 5 to 8 February 2008.
 32. Dr S.P. Singh, Principal, National P.G. College, Rana Pratap Marg, Lucknow, organised the international seminar on 'Land Use Land Cover Change and Agro Biodiversity' at Lucknow from 7 to 8 March 2008.
 33. Prof. Aswini K. Mohapatra, Centre for West Asian & African Studies, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi, organised the international seminar on 'India & the Mediterranean Region' at JNU, New Delhi from 18 to 20 March 2008.
 34. Dr Prabh Mohapatra, Secretary, Association of Indian Labour Historian, Deshbandhu Society, Patparganj, New Delhi, organised the international seminar on '7th International Conference of Labour History' at New Delhi from 27 to 29 March 2008.
 35. Shri Pradeep Bhargava, Director, Govind Ballabh Pant, Social Science Institute, Jhusi, Allahabad, organised the international seminar on 'Intensive Village studies to the Understanding of the Rural Scenario in India' at G.B. Pant Institute, Allahabad from 29 February to 1 March 2008.
 36. Dr Mohd. Moazzam Ali, Convener, Department of Political Science, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, organised the international seminar on 'Changing Threat Perception in a Globalising World with Special Reference to India' at University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad from 3 to 4 March 2008.
 37. Prof. A.P.S. Chauhan, Director, Centre for Central Asian Studies, Jiwaji University, Gwalior, organised the international Seminar on 'India-Central Asia: Renewal of Historical-Cultural ties on New Basis in Contemporary Context' at Gwalior from 28 to 29 February 2008.
 38. Dr Harishwa Dayal, Institute of Human Development, Ashok Vihar, Ranchi, organised the international seminar on 'Human Development in Jharkhand: Respectives and Policies' at Jharkhand from 28 to 29 March 2008.
 39. Professor K. Narayanan Nair, Director, Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum, organised the international seminar on 'Implementation of the National Rural Employment Guarantee Act in India and Compare the Essence of the set and its Implementation with Similar Initiatives in other Developing countries' at Trivandrum from 23 to 25 March 2008.

Appendix - 10

Research Institutes

A. N. SINHA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES PATNA

Research Projects Completed

1. Monitoring of SSA programme in Khagaria, Katihar, Sitamarhi and Sheohar Districts.
2. Monitoring of SSA Programme in Lakhisarai, Jamui, Munger and Shiklupura districts.
3. Monitoring of SSA programme in Begusarai, Samastipur, Saharsa and Darbhanga districts.
4. External Evaluation of Post Literacy Programme – Lohardaga (Jharkhand)
5. Sample Authentication of BPL households in the district of Siwan, Gopalganj, Saran, Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga, Madhubani, Saharsa, Purnea, East Champaran, West Champaran, Madhepura, Vaishali in Bihar.
6. Traffic Survey along major road bridges in Bihar.
7. Perspective Plan Under NREGA for Patna District, Bihar.
8. Perspective Plan under NREGA for Nalanda District, Bihar.
9. Perspective Plan under NREGA for Bhagalpur District, Bihar.
10. Perspective Plan Under NREGA for West Champaran District, Bihar

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Monitoring of SSA programme in Patna, Vaishali, Muzaffarpur, Siwan and Saran districts.
2. Ethnographic Information Project of Castes: Tanti, Bind, Malah, Kigar Lohar, Karmker, Chandrbauri (Kalar), Barhi, Turaha, Rajbhar, Kumhar etc. in Bihar.
3. A Study on Quality of Life of Physically Handicapped People.
4. Participation of Minorities in Bihar Assembly Election 2000: A Politico-Psychological Survey.
5. Psycho – Social Support Programme on Flood Affected Children in Muzaffarpur and Samastipur Blocks: A Pilot Survey.
6. Performance of NREGA in six districts of Bihar (Nalanda, Muzaffarpur, Sheohar, Vaishali, Purnea and Gaya).
7. External Evaluation on Total Literacy Campaign in Jagatsinghpur – Orissa.
8. Sample Authentication of BPL households in districts Katihar, Samastipur, Supaul, Sitamarhi, Sheohar, Kishanganj, Araria.
9. Cost Benefit analysis of Higher Education in Bihar.

10. Preparation of District Perspective Plan under the NREGA for the district of Sitamarhi.

Seminars

The Institute organised the following seminars:

1. 'National Regeneration', by Swami Sachchidananda Bharti, Founder of National Regeneration Movement on 11 April 2007.
2. 'Current Issues of Indian Society', by Sadrul Haque, Editor, Third World Impact, Patna on 11 May 2007.
3. 'Some New Dimensions of Development of Bihar', by Dr Rai Ahmad, Secretary, Gandhi Sangrahalaya, Patna on 19 May 2007.
4. 'Mahatma Gandhi and his Relevance', by Dr Rai Ahmad, Secretary, Gandhi Sangrahalaya, Patna on 21 May 2007.
5. 'Dalit Politics in India with Special Reference to Bihar in the Present day Scenario', by Dr Sanjay Paswan, Ex. Member of Parliament on 30 May 2007.
6. The Institute in collaboration with Department of Rural Development, Govt. of Bihar, ADRI, IHD

organised the international seminar on 'Poverty' from 20 to 22 July 2007.

7. 'New Trends in India - US relations', by Mr Henry V. Jardine, the Consul General of United States of America.
8. 'The Security of Agency: Analysing Poor People's Search for Security in Developing Countries', by Geof Wood, Dean, University of Bath, U.K. on 21 February 2008.

During the year the faculty participated in 32 seminars/conferences.

Publications

Books

1. *Rural Development in India*, Amrita Prakashan, Patna, 2007.
2. *Freedom From Bondage: Saga of Freed Bonded Labourers in Bihar*, Sage Publications, New Delhi, 2007.
3. *Bihar: Dynamics of Development*, Mittal Publications, New Delhi, 2007.

In addition, the faculty members published three articles in various journals.

Doctoral Programme

During the year, two scholars are pursuing their research work.

Funds (Un-audited)

		(Rs. in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	339.26	Pay & Allowance	119.70
ICSSR Grant	73.00	Establishment and Other Expenses	2.93
Govt. of Bihar	70.00	Repairs and Maintenance	26.58
Grant for renovation and Infrastructure Development	353.64	Expenses on Renovation and Infrastructure Development	254.69
Internal Receipts	2.46	Closing Balance	434.46
Total	838.36	Total	838.36

DR. BABA SAHEB AMBEDKAR NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

MHOW

Research Projects Completed

1. Status and Problems of Buddhist Minority in Nagpur.
2. Role of Anti-poverty Programmes in Elimination of Poverty Among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Rural Areas of Bastar District.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Impact of New Panchayat Raj on Empowerment & Development of SCs in M.P. & West Bengal.
2. Causation and Perpetuation of Socio-Economic Backwardness Among Cotton Cultivators in Vidharba (Maharashtra) and Nimar (Madhya Pradesh) Regions.
3. Changing values among the Buddhists and on Buddhist SCs with special reference to Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.
4. Malnutrition Among Tribal Children (6 years) of Western Madhya Pradesh.

Dalit Art Camp

The Institute organised Dr Ambedkar Photo Exhibition/Art Camp on the occasion of his 115th Birth Anniversary from 14 to 15 April 2007.

Doctoral Programme

During the year two scholars submitted their Ph.D. thesis.

Seminars/Lectures

The Institute organised the following seminars/lectures:

1. A two-day national seminar on 'Dr. Ambedkar's Philosophy & Social Change' from 19 to 20 March 2008.
2. A two-day national seminar on 'Making of Democratic, Secular and Egalitarian Indian Society: Dr Ambedkar's Vision in Contemporary Situation' from 16 to 17 October 2007.
3. 'Social Message of Religion with reference to Buddhism' was organised in the Institute to mark 2551st Buddha Jayanti on 1 May 2007.
4. Dr Ambedkar's Concept of Dhamma to mark 51st Death Anniversary of Dr Ambedkar on 6 December 2007.
5. Lecture on 'Human Rights and Indian Culture', by Prof. Ramesh Mangal on 26 February 2008.
6. 17th Dr Ambedkar Chair Memorial lecture on 'Dr Ambedkar's

Philosophy and Contemporary Dalit Issues', by Tejinder Singh Gagan on 17 August 2007.

Emerging Socio-Economic Issues in Contemporary India' during September 2007.

7. Lecture on 'Social Justice in Indian Legal System: A Review', by Adv. Sandesh Bhalekar on 29 October 2007.
8. 'Tribal Culture and Development' on 31 March 2008.
9. ICSSR Training Workshop on 'Research Methodology and Computer Applications in Social Sciences' from 20 to 31 August 2007.
10. 'Women, Atrocity and Legal Awareness', by Dr Savita Inamdar on 8 March 2008.
11. Prof. B.K. Punjabi, Chairman, Maharaja Ranjit Singh College of Management, Indore delivered Institute Lecture Series on 'Role of Malwa and Indore in 1857, the First War of Independence' during August 2007.
12. Shri Pramod Kumar Das, IAS, Commissioner, Commercial Tax, Govt. of Madhya Pradesh, delivered a lecture on 'The Globalisation and

During the year the faculty members participated in 36 seminars/ conferences and presented papers in it. In addition, many training programmes were conducted for SC/ST Panchayat Raj representatives and Government functionaries.

Publications

Book

Social and Political Thought of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, by C.D. Naik, Arise Publisher, New Delhi, 2007.

In addition the faculty published six papers/articles.

Library

Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow houses its library named after the great social reformer Mahatma Phule.

The library, at present, has a total number of 120731 books, 21 magazines, 130 periodicals/journals. The library received 21 journals on exchange basis.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant M.P. Government	289.49	Establishment	99.86
ICSSR	22.00	Students and Research	15.76
Grant from other Agencies	40.83	Seminars, Programme & Functions	3.43
Institutional Income	27.35	Telephone	1.95
Unspent Construction Grant	0.13	Stationery & Printing	1.53
House Rent	1.21	Conveyance	0.78
Electricity Charge Received	1.09	Professional Charges	0.11
Fellowship Recovered	3.87	Electricity & Water	11.61
Excess of Expenditure over Income	16.18	Governing Body Meeting	1.13
		Advertisement	1.61
		Vehicle Running & Maintenance of Building	4.67
		Audit fee	3.36
		Postage & Insurance etc.	2.14
		Project Expenses	40.83
		Capital Expenditure	74.92
		Unspent Construction Grant	133.00
		Dr. Ambedkar Smruti Samman	5.46
Total	402.15	Total	402.15

**CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM**

Research Projects completed

1. Distress Debt and Suicides among Agrarian Households: Findings from Three Village Studies in Kerala.
2. Agrarian Distress and Livelihood strategies: A Study in Pulpalli Panchayat, Wayanad District, Kerala.
3. Livelihood Risks and Coping Strategies: A Case Study in the Agrarian Village of Cherumad, Kerala.
4. Agrarian Distress and Rural Livelihoods: A Study in Upputhara Panchayat, Idukki District, Kerala.

5. Study of Impact of the Information & Communication Technology on Women Employment in Kerala.
6. Procedural Changes required for making Local Self Government's Role Effective in Rural Housing in Kerala.
7. Is it Desirable to take a World Bank Loan for Strengthening Local Governments in Kerala?
8. Rethinking the Conceptual Foundations of Kerala's Decentralisation in the Light of The Experience during the Past Decade.
9. Mobility towards Work and Politics for Women in Kerala State, India: A View from the Histories of Gender and Space.
10. All Widows aren't like Sonia Gandhi: Welfare, Politics and the Formation of Widows' Associations in Kerala.
11. Marooned in Social Development?: Public Health, Democracy, and Sick Cell Anaemia in Wayanand District, Kerala.
12. A Tactful Union: Domestic Workers' Unionism, Politics, and Citizenship in Kerala.
13. Translator's Introduction: Nalini Jameela Writes her Story.
14. Gender, Caste and Match making in Kerala: A Rationale for Dowry.
15. Rendering Livelihoods In-Secure: Dowry and Female Seclusion under Left Developmental Contexts, West Bengal and Kerala.
16. Social Security Initiatives in Orissa: A Critical Appraisal.
17. The Challenge of Universalisation of Social Security.
18. Local Dynamics of Social Security – A Tale of two village Panchayats: Employment Security.
19. Local Dynamics of Social Security – A Tale of Two Village Panchayats: Housing, Education and Health Security.
20. Local Dynamics of Social Security – A Tale of two Village Panchayats: Gender, Old Age and Contingency Security.
21. In Quest of the Distributional Properties of Reliability Rate.
22. Power Development in Kerala: Constraints and Options.
23. Social Security in Rural India and China: A Study on the Local Dynamics.
24. Innovation Surveys in Developing Countries: What can we learn from it for Public Innovation Policies?
25. Economic Implications of Skilled Migration from India.
26. Rising Enrolments in Technical Education in Kerala, 1991-2006, where have all the Engineers Gone?
27. The other side of the story, Industrial Standards and Technological Capability building at the Industry Level: A Study based on Indian Automotive Industry.
28. Construction Sector Activities and Economic Growth in India.

29. Remittance and Private Consumption: A Case of India.
30. Dynamics of Rural Water Supply in Coastal Kerala: A view from Sustainable Development.
31. On the Measurement on Sustainability of Rural Water Supply in India: A Supervaluationist Degree Theory Approach.
32. Kerala's Development Experience: Since 1960.
33. Persistence of Profit Rates.
34. Understanding the Dynamics of Industrial Competition in Indian Manufacturing Industries.
35. Changes in Access to Private Health Care Services in Kerala.
36. An Assessment of Social Divide in Maternal Health Care Use in Rural India.
37. National Sample Survey Data on Morbidity: Impact of Certain Response Bias.
38. International Trade, R&D Spillovers and Productivity: Evidence from Indian Manufacturing Industry.
39. Understanding India's Growth: Further Observations.
40. Trade Liberalisation and R&D Investment: Evidence from Manufacturing Firms in India.
41. Growth and Inequality of Wages in India: Recent Trends and Patterns.
42. Employee Attrition in Indian Software Industry: Patterns and Proximate Factors.
43. Labour Regulation and Its Impact: A Review of Studies and Documents: Labour Regulation in Indian Industry – Series 3.
44. Is Fiscal Policy Contracyclical in India: An Empirical Analysis.
45. Towards Making Comparison of Dichotomous Measures Robust: A Case of Calorie Under-nourishment.
46. Understanding Fairness in Health Spending in India: Observation from Health Payments for Inpatient Care.
47. IT Industry in India: Past Performance and challenges Ahead.
48. Science Technology and Innovation Policies in India: Achievements and Limits.
49. Sectoral Innovation System in Developing Countries: The Case of ICT in India.
50. Migration, Remittances and Employment: Short-term Trends and Long-Term Implications.
51. Cost of Basic Services in Kerala, 2007 – Education, Health, Child Birth and Finance.
52. Migration and the Recreation of the Syrian Christian Community.
53. Budget Rules, Fiscal Consolidation and Government Spending: Implications for Federal Transfers.
54. Women's Malnutrition in India: A Fact sheet on Magnitudes, Trends and Distribution.
55. Poverty, Nutrition and Mortality: A Comparative Perspective.

56. Poverty, Malnutrition and Mortality in South Asia: A Review of Evidence and Pathways.
57. Mortality, Poverty and Hunger Nexus: A Synthesis and Policy Implications.
58. Social Protection in Rural India (Part I of The Challenge of Social Protection in Rural India and China).
59. Impact of Information and Communication Technology on Women's Employment in Kerala.
60. Kottathara Health Survey Report – 2006.
61. An Evaluation of the Progress of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Kerala during the First Half of 2007-08.
62. An Evaluation of the Progress of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Lakshadweep during 2007-08.
63. An Evaluation of the Progress of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Kerala during the Second Half of 2007-08.
64. A Study of Roles and Capacities of Panchayati Raj Institutions to Manage the grass-root Health System of Kerala.
65. Annual Kerala Migration Survey 2007.
4. Examining the Behaviour of Exchange Rate Under a Partial Capital Mobility Regime.
5. Modeling Private Consumption and Investment: An Economic Analysis of Domestic debt of the Central Government in India.
6. Introduction: The Namboodiris of Kerala.
7. Urban Processes, Politics, and Women's Access to Political Power in Contemporary Kerala.
8. The Idea of a Wedding Among the Matrilineal Castes in Kerala: Sexual Symbolism, Ritual and Expenditure.
9. The 'Family Approach' to Policy Making in post-independence India: Gender, Genealogy and Implication in Development.
10. Institutional Change, Patriarchy and the Development Question in India: What Does Dowry Analysis Say?
11. Social Security Initiatives in China: A Critical Appraisal.
12. The Local Dynamics of Social Security: Comparing Rural India and China.
13. Philosophy of Economics: A Radical Perspective of its Dialectics.
14. Demystifying Economicism.
15. Domestic Competition and Trade Performance in Indian Manufacturing Industry.
16. Advancing knowledge-intensive entrepreneurship and Innovation for Economic Growth: Case of India.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in Kerala.
2. Inflation in India: An Inter-State Comparison.
3. Merger Waves in India: In pursuit of an Appropriate Regulatory Regime.

17. Financing of Industrial Innovations in India: How Effective are Tax Incentives for R&D?
18. Evaluation of Community Health Insurance in Wayanad.
19. Construction of Wealth Quintiles using NFHS 2 Data.
20. Manufacturing Productivity Growth in the post reform period.
21. Industrial Standards and Technological Capability Building at the industry Level: A Study based on Indian Automotive Industry.
22. Agrarian Distress and Rural Employment in India.
23. Rural Non-Farm Sector Employment in India: Distress Driven or Growth Driven.
24. Information Technology Investment in Indian Manufacturing Sector: Trends, Patterns and Determinants.
25. What Matters in Bridging Digital Divide? Trade Liberalisation or Human Resource Development: The Experience of CIBS (China, India, Brazil and South Africa).
26. Determining Environmental Quality in a Federal Setting: An Empirical Analysis of Subnational Governments in India.
27. Fiscal Decentralisation and Human Development: An Econometric Analysis of Health Sector in Mexico.
28. Fiscal Marksmanship of Education Expenditure in India: A Test of Rational Expectations.
29. Healthcare Payments in India: It's Catastrophic and Inequity Implications.
30. Assessing Fairness in Financing Outpatient Care in India: Revisiting the WHO Framework.
31. Southern System of Innovation.
32. Addressing Challenges of Globalisation by India's Small Scale Sector: The Role of Information Communication Technology.
33. Agrarian Reform and Land Redistribution – Experience of Kerala.
34. Land, Labour and Migrations: Understanding Kerala's Economic Modernity.
35. Structures of Regulation: Governance of Emigration in India from a long Time Historical Perspective.
36. State of Competition in Indian manufacturing Sector: A Multidimensional Approach.
37. Determinants of Sustainable Rural Drinking Water Supply – A Case Study of Kerala.
38. Patterns and Determinants of Maternal Nutrition of India: Evidence from NFHS-3.
39. Life Course Approach to Cardiovascular Disease in Kerala.
40. Goa Migration Monitoring Study.
41. Annual Migration Survey 2008.
42. Social Utilisation of Knowledge: Evaluation of Selected Multi-Annual, Multi-Disciplinary Research programmes.
43. Agrarian Crisis in India.
44. Socioeconomic Impact of Needakara Fishing Harbour.

45. The Challenge of Social Protection in Rural India and China (Part II: Comparison between India and China).
46. Gendering Governance or Governing Women? Politics, Patriarchy, and Democratic Decentralisation in Kerala.
47. Changing Dimensions of Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in Kerala.
48. Access to Health Care and Basic Minimum services in Kerala (Phase II).
49. An Evaluation of the Progress of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Kerala during 2008-09.
50. An Evaluation of the Progress of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Lakshadweep during the first half of 2008-09.
51. Quality of Achievement in School: An Analysis of SSLC Public Examination (Kerala).
52. Industry University Interactions in India.
53. Strategies and Preparedness for Trade and Globalisation in India.
54. Transnationalisation, Migration and Transformation: Multi-Level Analysis of Migrant Transnationalism.
55. Governance of Labour Migration in India.
56. Preparation of District/Panchayat Level Human Development Reports.

Publications

Books

1. *Individuals, Householders, Citizens: Malayalees and Family Planning, 1930s-1970'*, by Devika and J, Aubaan, New Delhi, 2008.
2. *Social Security for the Elderly: Experiences from South Asia*, by Irudaya Rajan, S (ed.), Routledge Taylor Francis Group, London/ New York/New Delhi, 2008.
3. *International Competitiveness and Knowledge-based Industries in India*, by K.J. Joseph, and Nagesh Kumar (eds), Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2007.
4. *Higher Education in Kerala: micro Level perspective*, by K.N. Nair and P.R. Gopinathan Nair (eds.), Danish Books, Delhi, 2008.
5. *Water Insecurity, Institutions and Livelihood Dynamics: A Study in Plachimada, Kerala, India*, by K.N. Nair, Antonyto Paul, and Vineetha Menon (eds), Daanish Books, Delhi, 2008.
6. *Poverty, Nutrition and Mortality: A Comparative Perspective*, by K. Navaneetham, A. Dharmalingam, and G. Caselli, Paris: CICRED, 2008.
7. *Confronting Violence Against Women: Endendering Kerala's Development Experience*, by Menon, Vineetha and K.N. Nair (eds), Daanish Books, Delhi, 2008.
8. *Social Change in Kerala: insights from Micro Level Studies*, by K.N. Nair and Vineetha Menon (eds), Daanish Books, Delhi, 2007.

9. *Safeguarding the Health Sector in times of Macroeconomic Instability: Policy Lessons for Low-and Middle Income Countries*, by D. Narayana, Slim Haddad, and Enis Baris, Africa World Press, Trenton, New Jersey, 2008.

During the year the faculty published 25 articles in journals and 23 chapters in books besides 15 other publications and also 16 working papers.

Conference/Workshops

1. The Centre organised a two-day international conference on 'Networking for Promoting the Rights of Migrant Workers in the Gulf Countries', sponsored by the World Health Organisation, New Delhi from 4 to 5 December 2007.
2. One day workshop under the research project on 'Local Self Government' on 9 July 2007 at CDS.
3. Two-day interim workshop of the International Research Programme on 'Illegal but licit: Transnational Flows and permissive Politics in Asia' funded by WOTRO and organised by the Amsterdam School of Social Research, University of Amsterdam in association with the Centre from 24 to 25 January 2008 at CDS, Trivandrum.
4. Two-day Regional Workshop on 'Local Governments and Decentralised Governance', organised by the Commission on Centre-State Relations, New Delhi from 10 to 11 March 2008 at CDS.

Short Term Training Programmes

1. Teaching innovations programme for college teachers

in Economics from 11 June to 6 July 2007 at CDS.

2. The Centre organised a training programme on Econometrics sponsored by the Indian Econometric Society from 22 to 26 October 2007.
3. Training Programme on 'Appraisal, Monitoring and Evaluation of Projects of Local Self-Governments', organised by the Centre for Development Studies and Kerala Institute of Local Administration from 2 to 8 December and 21 to 28 February 2008.

Besides, the Centre organised four public lectures, two special lectures, 12 open seminars and 12 seminars by the faculty. In addition, the faculty contributed papers in 58 international and 92 national seminars.

Library

During the year bibliographic records of 2500 old books were added to the library database. The library subscribed to 222 journals, 12 newspapers and received 190 journals as gift or on exchange.

Local Self Government Documentation Centre

A separate Documentation Centre to serve the information needs of the researchers of 'Local Self Government' unit has been set up in the CDS library. The Documentation Centre is being strengthened and the Centre has now the following:

1. A separate collection of books (350 titles) relevant to the project discipline.

2. An Index of articles on local self government and decentralisation appeared in various Social Science Indian Journals has been updated.
3. Statistical data like census data, statistics for planning, economic reviews and other data sets relevant to the project was collected and updated.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR		Pay & Allowances	180.55
Plan	37.00		
Non-Plan	96.00		
Addl. Non-Plan	6.00		
State Government		Fellowship & Other	8.87
Plan	50.00		
Non-Plan	86.47		
Less: Amount utilized for Purchase of fixed assests	-15.05	Other allowance to staff	2.31
Fees Received	2.56	Periodicals	36.35
Other Income	6.79	Data base	2.16
Excess of Expenditure over Income for the year (Deficit)	45.17	Reprographic Charges	0.25
		Telephone	5.57
		Electricity & Water	9.48
		Repairs & Maintenance	20.96
		Travelling Expenses	5.38
		Vehicle Insurance	0.09
		Legal Charges	0.02
		Audit	0.28
		Rates & Taxes	0.12
		Lectures & Seminars	1.26
		Contribution to EPF, FBS, etc	36.64
		Others	2.89
		Staff Training Expenses	0.67
		Miscellaneous Expenses	1.09
Total	314.94	Total	314.94

CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES HYDERABAD

Research Projects Completed

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Follow-UP Survey-1 of Andhra Pradesh Rural Poverty Reduction Project. 2. Decentralisation and Participatory Service Delivery: Implications for Tackling Childhood Poverty in Andhra Pradesh. 3. Improving Child-Focused Spending in Local Bodies in Andhra Pradesh: Constraints and Opportunities. 4. Enhancing Growth and Productive Employment Linkages in the Food Processing Sector. 5. Mid-Term Evaluation of Andhra Pradesh Rural Poverty Reduction Project. 6. Terms of Reference of the Twelfth Finance Commission. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Sustainable Water Management in Agriculture and Its Implications for Human Welfare and Environment: A Study of Watersheds in Rainfed Regions in India. 7. Fishing Fleet Reduction and its Livelihood Implications. 8. Evaluation of 'Akshara Bharati'. 9. Evaluation of 'Sarva Siksha Abhiyan' in Andhra Pradesh. 10. Turnaround of Indian Railways 2004-06 – A Case Study. 11. Agrarian Distress and Farmers Suicides: A study in Andhra Pradesh. 12. Moving out of Poverty: Qualitative study on Farmers suicides. 13. Institutions for Organising Agriculture in the context of Neo-liberal reforms: The case of Andhra Pradesh. |
|---|---|

Ongoing Research Projects

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indebtedness of Rural Households of Andhra Pradesh. 2. Young Lives project – Second Round. 3. Participation and Consequences of Education of Scheduled Caste Children in Andhra Pradesh. 4. Information Technology Sector in Andhra Pradesh. 5. Ensuring Health and Food Safety from Rapidly Expanding Wastewater Irrigation in South Asia. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 14. Common Mental Disorders in Primary Health Care Settings: Prevalence, Risk Factors, and Psychosocial Intervention. 15. Indian Patent System: An Empirical Analysis -1992-2004. 16. Quality of Fiscal Adjustment in India. 17. Rights, Entitlements and Impact on the Households under Andhra Pradesh Employment Guarantee Scheme. |
|--|---|

18. Indigenous Environmental Knowledge and Sustainable Development. *Agriculture, Poverty and Human Development*, by S. Mahendra Dev, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2007.
19. Adoption of Tissue Culture Technology: A Study of Banana-growing Farmers in Telangana Region. 2. *India: Some Aspects of Economic and Social Development (CESS Silver Jubilee Lectures)*, by S. Mahendra Dev and K. Suri Babu, Academic Foundation, New Delhi, 2008
20. The functioning of land lease market in different sources of irrigated villages in Andhra Pradesh.

Publications

Books

1. *Inclusive Growth in India:* During the year the faculty published 33 articles and papers in national and international journals. Besides, the faculty participated in 37 national and international seminars/workshops and presented papers.

Funds (Un-audited)

		(Rs. in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant from A.P.	185.32	Establishment	146.65
Grant ICSSR	62.89	Library	10.49
Centres Receipt	12.07	Research Activity	47.48
Over spent grant of previous year	- 8.52	Computer Cartography Expenses	3.96
Over spent grant	8.20	Computer Maintenance	45.80
Unspent grant	22.92	Maintenance Fixed Assest	2.07
		Contingencies	11.11
		Audit Fee & Board EC Meeting	2.46
		Furniture Furnishing & Equipment	2.89
		Travel other than field investigation	0.12
		Replacement of Computers	3.51
		Furniture & Equipment	6.34
Total	282.88	Total	282.88

CENTRE FOR MULTI - DISCIPLINARY DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH DHARWAD

Research Projects Completed

1. Developing National Health Accounts in Selected Indian States.
2. Educational Participation of Scheduled Tribes in Orissa: An Analysis of Demand and Supply Side Constraints.
3. Programme for Enrichment of School Level Education (PESLE) – Cost Study.
4. The Role of EMIS in Primary and Higher Education: An Evaluation of Three Districts of Karnataka.
5. Report on Economics of Tobacco.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Prevention of Secondhand Smoke: Efficacy of the Cigarette and Other Tobacco Products Act 2003: A Case study of two Public Transport Organisations.
2. Educational Data Bank – For Higher Education.
3. Reproductive Health Accounts in Karnataka.
4. Regional Area Development Boards of Karnataka: An Enquiry into understanding their Developmental Role.
5. Validating the Children's Census – 2008.
6. Post Enumeration Survey of DISE Data in Districts of Karnataka.

7. Market Making and Credit Worthiness for CNX Nifty Future: Signaling Equilibrium Approach.

Seminars/Lectures/Symposia

1. A seminar on 'Developing Health Accounts for Selected Indian States' sponsored by European Union, New Delhi on 17 April 2007.
2. A lecture on 'Market Making and Credit-Worthiness for CNX Nifty Futures: A Signaling Equilibrium Approach', by Mr Prasanna Kumar Barik, Associate Fellow, CMDR on 11 May 2007.
3. A lecture on 'Estimating Total Factor Productivity and Technical Efficiency in Indian Unorganised Manufacturing Sector', by Mr Rajesh Raj S.N., Associate Fellow, CMDR on 12 May 2007.
4. Training programme sponsored by American Cancer Society for field investigators in connection with project on 'Prevention of Secondhand Smoke: Efficacy of the Cigarette and Other Tobacco Products Act 2003: A Case Study of Bangalore Transport Corporation, Karnataka (India)' on 11 June 2007.
5. 'Financing Secondary Education in Karnataka: An Application of System of Educational Accounts', by E. Mahesh, Research scholar, CMDR on 18 August 2007.

6. The Institute organised a Brain Storming Session on 'Redressal of Regional Imbalances- What Next?' on 16 January 2008.
7. The Institute organised a symposium on 'Union Budget- 2008-09' on 4 March 2008.
8. A lecture on '60 Years of Social Development: A Sociological Perspective', by Prof. G.K.Karanth, Institute for Social and Economic Change (ISEC), Bangalore on 27 August 2007.

Book Release

Prof.T.K.Oommen, Eminent Sociologist and Chairman, Schumacher Centre, New

Delhi released the book entitled 'MEMORIES: That Linger', by Prof.M.S.Gore, Honorable Member of CMDR on 28 November 2007 in the Seminar Hall of CMDR.

Doctoral Programme

During the year two scholars have submitted their thesis and nine scholars are pursuing their research work.

Publications

Book

'MEMORIES: That Linger', by Gore M.S, Serials Publications, New Delhi.

During the year the faculty contributed eighteen articles/working papers.

Funds (Un-audited)

		(Rs. in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	1.95	Salary	44.18
Grant from ICSSR	36.40	Library	6.50
Grant from Govt. of Karnataka	5.00	Printing/Stationery	1.79
Interest	0.59	Research infrastructure	10.69
Research Centre	56.97	Postage Telegram	1.45
		Travel Conveyance	3.77
		Vehicle Maintenance	0.20
		Maintenance	2.03
		Contingency	0.54
		Building/Construction	29.74
		Closing Balance	00.02
Total	100.91		100.91

CENTRE FOR POLICY RESEARCH NEW DELHI

Research Projects Completed

1. A Fresh Look on India's Look East Policy: Strategic Dimensions.
2. Special Economic Zones and Their Implications, in particular, Their Relationship to Issues of Urbanisation.
3. Water and the Laws in India.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. PRS Legislative Research
2. Margins and Mainstreams: India-China Regional Imaginaries.
3. Technology and Security-India's Long-Term Interests.
4. Future of Nuclear Deterrence.
5. Optimising Forces for Conventional Wars and Low-Intensity Conflicts in a Nuclearised Southern Asia.
6. A Role for India in the Israeli-Arab Conflict.
7. Public Private Partnership for Improving the Maternal Care/Safe Delivery Practices and New Born Care at Home Level.
8. Policy issues of Urbanisation, in particular, those relating to land, Water, Migration, Energy and Governance and how far these issues are being addressed in the Jawaharlal Nehru National Urban Renewal Mission.
9. Urban Issues.

10. Situational Analysis of Cotton Farming in India.

Seminars/Workshops/Conferences

1. 'Foreign Capital and Development in India' on 16 April 2007.
2. 'Understanding Political Incentives for Public Spending: What can we learn from the MPLADS Experience in India' on 24 May 2007.
3. Lecture on 'Imperialism: Old and New', by Prof. Atul Kohli, Princeton University, USA on 17 July 2007.
4. Two-day workshop on 'Indian and American Democracy Reconsidered' from 27 to 28 July 2007.
5. Talk by Prof. Placid Rodriguez of IIT Chennai on 'Nuclear India at 60: From 30 Years Isolation to Global Leadership in 30 Years OR.....?' on 20 August 2007.
6. Talk by H.E. Dr Ahmad Salem Al-Wahishi, Head of Arab League Mission on 'Arab Pre-Initiative' on 3 September 2007.
7. Half-a-day Brainstorming Session with Japan Bank of International Cooperation (JBIC) on 'Providing Urban Amenities in Rural Area (PURA)' on 10 September 2007.
8. Brainstorming Session on 'Inequality in India', by Dr Bibek Debroy on 24 September 2007.
9. Lecture on 'A Visible Hand: Public Policy & Growth in Nehru Era', by

- Prof. Pulapare Balakrishnan, Senior Fellow, Nehru Memorial Museum & Library, New Delhi on 27 September 2007.
10. Talk on 'The great food puzzle: growth, poverty and (mal) nutrition in India', by Prof. Angus Deaton, Princeton University on 14 November 2007.
11. China India Consultation Workshop on 'Experience in Innovation for Development' from 22 to 24 November 2007.
12. Presentation by Representative of Yamuna Jiye Abhiyaan on 'State of River Yamuna in Delhi' on 3 December 2007.
13. Judges Inquiry Bill 2006, addressed by former Chief Justice of India Mr J.S. Verma on 4 December 2007.
14. 'The State of India's Democracy (A Journal of Democracy Book)', by Mr Hamid Ansari, Hon'ble Vice President of India on 11 December 2007.
15. Workshop on 'Global Regulatory Governance: India' from 5 to 6 January 2008.
16. Workshop on 'Northeast India and Its Transnational Neighbourhood' from 17 to 18 January 2008 at Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati.
17. 'Urban Studies' on 31 January 2008.
18. 'Special Economic Zones' on 5 February 2008.
19. 'Independence for Kosovo and its implications for Kashmir, etc.' on 14 February 2008.
20. 'Oil, Middle East, Iran-India US Relations' on 10 March 2008.
21. 'Nuclear Deal: Balancing Indian concerns and US calculations' on 11 March 2008.
22. China and India: Economic & Social Development in collaboration with The East Asian Institute, NUS, Institute of South Asian Studies, NUS and South Asia Studies The Paul H. Nitze School of Advanced International Studies (SAIS), John Hopkins University from 17 to 18 March 2008.

Publications

Books

1. *Waters of Hope: Facing New Challenges in Himalaya-Ganga Corporation*, 4th edition, Revised & updated, by B.G. Verghese, India Research Press, New Delhi, 2007.
2. *Troubled Transitions: The Politics of Social Harmony in China*, by Nimmi Kurien, Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi, 2007.
3. *India's Negotiating Position on Climate Change: Legitimate but not Sagacious*, by Lavanya Rajamani, Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi, 2007.
4. *India's Liberalisation Experience, Hostage to the WTO?* By Suparna Karmak and Rajiv Kumar (eds.), Sage Publication and ICRIER, 2007.
5. *Economic Freedom for States of India, 2007*, by Laveesh Bhandari (ed), International Management Institute and Excel Books, 2008.
6. *Handbook of Transformation to Market Economy*, liberal Verlag GmbH, Berlin, 2008.

7. *Towards Water Wisdom: Limits, Justice, Harmony*, Sage Publications, New Delhi, 2007.

During the year the faculty published three hundred articles.

Library

During the year 210 books were added to the library of the Centre. The acquisition programme of the library was mainly restricted to books relating to subjects such as Policy Sciences, Economic Policy,

Banking, Political Science, Futurology, Social Indicators, Foreign Policy, Defence and other fields of relevance to Research Programme of the Centre. The CPR library has a collection of a total of 12,526 volumes including bound periodicals. The library subscribed to 54 journals and received gratis 40 periodicals. These cover major policy fields of concern to scholars at CPR. In addition to these, 20 daily newspapers are being received in the library.

Funds (Un-audited)

		(Rs. in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Educational Testing & Exam.	34.78	Salaries & Benefits	118.48
Interest	32.86	Traveling & Conveyance	0.89
Miscellaneous Income	1.42	Taxes	1.21
Royalty	0.01	Printing & Stationery	2.68
Grant ICSSR	50.00	Postage	1.77
Transfer from Grants	70.59	Electricity Water	2.59
Rent	2.86	Maintenance	3.99
Sale of Assets	1.34	Insurance	0.39
Project Balance written	0.50	Library Books	7.30
		Audit	0.98
		Miscellaneous	0.41
		Membership	0.12
		Interest	0.05
		Conference	1.02
		Vehicle Ex.	0.55
		Legal & Professional Fees	2.77
		IT support	1.38
		Depreciation	19.30
		Excess Expenditure	27.60
		Hospitality & Entertainment	0.88
Total	194.36	Total	194.36

**CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN RURAL AND
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
CHANDIGARH**

Research Projects Completed

1. Madrasa Education in India: Its Relevance and Impact.
2. National Family Health Survey III- Punjab.
3. National Family Health Survey III- Haryana.
4. Urban Poverty Profile for the City of Chandigarh.
5. Urban Poverty Profile for the City of Ludhiana.
6. Women, Marriage and Mobility: Issues, Patterns and Perspectives in International Out-migration from Indian Punjab.
7. Random Sample Survey of Habitations 2006 in Punjab and Haryana States.
8. Health Care Services in Punjab: Findings of a Patient Satisfaction Survey.
9. The Prevalence of non-institutional deliveries in Rural Punjab: Why Women Persist with Home Deliveries?
10. Functioning of Panchayati Raj Institutions in Indian States: Issues, Status and Options.
11. Supporting the Elderly in India: Evidence of Gender Disparity.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Urban Poverty Reduction Strategy for the City of Ludhiana.
2. Urban Poverty Reduction Strategy for the City of Ambala.
3. Ethnographic Study of Scheduled Castes including their Representation in Services and Social, Economic and Educational Status of Each Scheduled Caste in the State.
4. Integrated Resource Management and Development Survey (A Follow-up Survey in 30 Villages of Kangra District of Himachal Pradesh).
5. Evaluation of the Implementation of Recommendation of the Global Youth Tobacco Survey (GYTS) and Global School Personnel Survey (GSPS).
6. Capacity Building of Elected Representatives and Officials of the Local Self Government, Punjab.
7. Comprehensive District Agricultural Plans.
8. District Perspective Plan, Sirsa.
9. Rapid Diagnostic Evaluation (RDE) of the Mid Day Meal (MDM) Scheme in Union Territory of Chandigarh.

10. Mining Safety-EU Asia Coal Mining Industry Collaboration.
11. Role of Indian Diaspora in the Development of Punjab.
12. Two Punjabs Centre (India and Pakistan).

Publications

1. *Peace and Development: Haksar Memorial Volume IV*, edited by Subrata Banerjee, Chandigarh: CRRID, November 2007.
2. *India-Eurasia: The Way Ahead (with special focus on the Caucasus)*, edited by Paramjit S. Sahai, Chandigarh: CRRID, March 2008.

In addition, the faculty contributed 22 articles/papers/working papers and book reviews.

Seminars/Conferences/Training Programmes

1. 24th Management Research & Development Programme for Senior Executives of Banks from 28 May to 2 June 2007.
2. 'Municipal Resource Mobilisation for Strengthening the Fiscal Domain of Urban Local Bodies (ULBs)' from 7 to 8 June 2007.
3. 'Twenty-First Century Urban Governance: Imperatives and Policies' from 16 to 17 August 2007.
4. 25th Management Research and Development Programme for the Senior' from 29 October to 3 November 2007.
5. Orientation training programme in collaboration with the National Institute of Urban Affairs (NIUA),

New Delhi for Mayors, newly elected Councilors and Selected Officers of Municipal Corporation of Punjab from 19 to 20 December 2007.

6. 'Indian Diaspora: Migration and Development with focus on Punjab' from 14 to 15 January 2008.
7. A two-day orientation training programme for Women Councillors and Selected Officials of Municipal Corporations/Nagar Panchayats of Punjab from 31 January to 2 February 2008.
8. Interactive seminar on 'Global Warming and Climate Change' from 8 to 9 February 2008.
9. A workshop on 'Functioning of Panchayati Raj Institutions in Punjab, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh' on 12 February 2008.
10. A Roundtable on 'Building bridges: The role of the Indo-Canadian Diaspora' on 10 March 2008.
11. An international conference on 'Cooperative Development and Peace in Central Asia: An Indian Perspective' from 15 to 17 March 2008.
12. A week-long international workshop on 'Total Agriculture-cum Field Visits: Farmers Connecting India and Pakistan through Knowledge Sharing in Agriculture' from 23 to 29 March 2008.

During the year the Institute organised 6 lectures. In addition, the faculty participated in nineteen seminars/workshops/training

programme and delivered lectures in India and abroad.

Library

The Library of the Centre continues to grow qualitatively and quantitatively. During the year, 570 books including reference books were added. The total collection of the library is 24,587. The

library received 115 periodicals both Indian as well as foreign. The library also received 15 journals on exchange and 15 on complimentary basis from India and abroad. The library continues to provide the services like reference service, inter-library, loan facility, SDI, DELNET facility, internet and CD-ROM facilities & reprographic facility.

Funds (Un-audited)

		(Rs. in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	1.01	Salaries	111.18
ICSSR Grant	67.00	Publication	4.51
Grant from Punjab	32.84	Library	4.03
Interest	24.21		
Grant for previous year 2006-07 received Govt. Punjab	15.06	Seminar, Conference Governing Body	3.34
Receipts from own resources	4.75	Travelling	0.83
Additional Fund Govt. Punjab	500.00	Vehicle	2.79
MEA Govt. of India ND. TA	0.94	Electricity	5.91
Temporary loan	20.37	Contingency	23.80
		Maintenance	0.76
		Closing Balance	509.03
Total	666.18	Total	666.18

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES SURAT

Research Project Completed

Education and Health Needs Assessment of some of the villages of Bharuch District (Ratnawali).

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Dalit Situation in Maharashtra: With reference to Conflict Mitigation Process.

2. Ethnography of Fishermen in Gujarat: With Special Reference to Functioning of Panchayati Raj in Scheduled Areas of Gujarat.
3. Functioning of Panchayati Raj in Scheduled Areas of Gujarat.
4. Globalisation, Gujarat State and Welfare for Poor.
5. Money remittance Channels of Oriya Migrant Workers.
6. Monitoring and Evaluation of Sardar Sarovar Narmada Project Affected Families.
7. Recent Developments in Coastal Zones.
8. Role of Gandhian Ideas and Constructive Activities in the Present Day Context of Gujarat.
9. Socio-Economic Condition of Rag Pickers: A Case Study of Surat City.
10. Study of the Economics of Dairy Production and Marketing in Gujarat: A Case Study of Sarvodaya Milk Producers Co-operative of Navsari District.
11. Study on Dalit Members of Social Justice Committees in Gujarat Panchayati Raj Institutions: An Evaluation.
12. Understanding Socio-Economic Impact of Marwar-Mundwa Mining Project.

Publications

Book

Self-Help Co-operatives and Micro Finance: Lessons from Orissa, by Gagan Bihari Sahu

and Biswaroop Das, Friends of Women's World Banking, India (FWWB-I), Ahmedabad.

In addition, the faculty published nineteen articles in reputed journals/edited books.

Seminars/Conferences/Workshops/Training Programmes

1. A ten-day training programme on 'Computer Applications in Social Sciences' for research scholars from 24 March to 2 April 2008.
2. A seminar on 'The Economic Outcomes of Maternal Mortality and Morbidity', by Paul McNamee, University of Aberdeen, U.K. on 27 March 2008.
3. A two-day workshop on 'Status of Drinking Water in South Gujarat: Issues and Concerns' from 11 to 12 March 2008.
4. A seminar on 'Aghori in Banaras: The Gentrification of Radical Asceticism', by Ronald Barrett, Emory University, USA on 28 February 2008.
5. 'Status of Education and Health in Some of the Rural Areas of Bharuch District' on 19 September 2007.
6. 'Locality, Nation and time: Purnea, Phaniswarnath Renu and 1950s' on 25 October 2007.
7. A dialogue on 'Sachar Committee Report' on 30 October 2007.
8. 'Australian Aborigines - Their Position in Australia Today' on 6 December 2007.

9. 'Money remittance Channels of Oriya Migrant Workers' on 8 June 2007.
 10. 'Access and Utilisation of Health care Services: Findings from Low-Income Settlements in Surat' on 22 August 2007.
 11. 'On Communal Relations and layers of Consciousness: A Case Study of Surat City' on 25 April 2007.
 12. 'Awareness among Construction Workers' from 14 to 15 June 2007.
- Besides, faculty members participated/ presented papers in 40 seminars/ conferences/ workshops.
- ICSSR Guidance and Consultancy Scheme**
- Under the ICSSR Guidance and Consultancy Scheme one scholar was offered services in designing research, refining methodology and analysing data.

Funds (Un-audited)

		(Rs. in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	57.00	Salary etc.	67.00
Govt. of Gujarat	22.00	Library	3.55
Interest	0.24	Publications	0.41
Overhead Charges	1.52	Admin. Expenditure	10.82
Other Income	1.24	Misc.	0.22
Total	82.00	Total	82.00

**CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES
DELHI**

Research Projects Completed

1. Programme on Social and Political Theory.
2. Pre-Poll and Post-Poll/Exit-Poll survey during the Assembly Elections held in the states which went to polls between April 2007 – March 2008.
3. Assembly Elections Study Uttar Pradesh 2007.
4. Assembly Elections Study Gujarat 2007.
5. Assembly Elections Study Tripura 2008.
6. Assembly Elections Study Nagaland 2008.
7. Assembly Elections Study Meghalaya 2008.
8. State of the Nation Study.

9. Women's Survey 2008.
 10. Indo-Pak Poll Survey 2007.
 11. State of Nation Survey J & K 2007.
 12. Revolutionary Politics and Democracy: The Naxalite Movement in India.
 13. Salwa Judum: Internal War as Counter-Insurgency.
 14. Indo Pak Survey: A study of Popular Perception of People about the two countries.
 15. Democracy, Electoral System and Violence in India.
 16. Status of Indian Women: A nation-wide survey of Indian Women.
 17. Gujarat Assembly Elections Study.
 18. Mid Term Evaluation of Central Government.
 19. Uttar Pradesh Assembly Elections Study.
 20. Mumbai and China Trade.
 9. Karnataka Election Study.
 10. Viswa Hindu Parishad: Indian Nationalism from the Pax Britannica to the Pax Americana.
 11. Reconstructing Lives.
 12. Traditions of social and political thought in India.
 13. Self-Understanding of Hindus in the Colonial Contexts.
 14. Gandhi's Autobiography.
 15. Monitoring Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan.
 16. Forest, Biodiversity and Tribal Communities in Bastar (Chhatisgarh).
 17. Towards a Political Theory of Caste.
 18. Making of the Middle Class.
 19. Alternatives (Global, Local, Political).
 20. Land and Labour in China and India.
 21. Development Process in China's Western Provinces.
 22. Indian Languages Programme.
 23. South Asian Dialogues on Ecological Democracy.
 24. Evolution of perspectives on Islam and Hinduism and Muslims and Hindus about each other from 8th to 9th century onwards.
 25. The Social and Material Life of Piracy Cross country study.
 26. SARAI: The New Media Initiative, (1) Publics and Practices in the History of the Present (2) The Cybermohalla (3) Language and Popular Culture (4) Intellectual Property Law.
- Ongoing Research Projects**
1. Project Delimitation.
 2. Sarai Programme
 3. Lokniti
 4. Predicaments and Challenges of the Buffer zone: Women in Conflict Ridden Manipur.
 5. Really Existing Secularisms.
 6. Edu Sat Assessment Study-07.
 7. Youth Study.
 8. Democracy and Children's Rights in India and the UK – Law, Policy and Outcomes.

27. State of Governance in the Indian States.
28. Two Festschrift volumes for Professors D.L. Sheth & Ashis Nandy.
29. China in 21st Century.
30. Current Thinking in the PRC on China's Recent Past.
31. Japan-China Relations.

Workshops

1. The Comix Workshop, a collaborative programme between Sarai and French Information and Resource Centre, was held from 17 December 2007 to 19 January 2008.
2. KAF-CSDS Youth Study.

During the year 27 major events/seminars/discussions were organised by the Institute. Besides, the faculty participated/presented papers in 26 seminars/conferences.

Lectures/Training

1. Twelfth B.N.Ganguli Lecture Series on 'Rethinking Collectivities: institutional innovations in Group Farming, Community Forestry and Strategic Alliances' from 11 to 12 April 2007.
2. A 15-day summer school was jointly organised by Lokniti, CSDS and Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla on 'Research Methods in Political Science' from 2 to 14 July 2007.
3. IGNOU Edu. Sat Assessment Study is being carried out by CSDS in seven states of Assam, Bihar, Delhi, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka and Madhya Pradesh at

13 Satellite Interactive Centres (SITs) spread across the country.

4. Annual lecture on 'Intercultural Imperative: Thinking Peace in Today's World', by Professor Douglas Lummis on 15 December 2007.
5. Citizen's Audit of the Democratic State.
6. Politics and Ethics of the Indian Constitution', by Professor Rajiv Bhargava.

In addition, several workshops were held to train the investigators in different regions.

Publications

SDSA Report

1. *State of Democracy in South Asia.*
2. *Sarai Reader 07: Frontiers.*
3. *Bahurupiya Shehr – In 2007.*
4. *Sensor-Census-Censor: A Report.*
5. *The Sarai- CSDS Fellowship Programme 2002-2007 Working Questions: Independent Research and Interdisciplinary Practice.*

Books

1. *Grassroots Democracy in India and China: Right to Participate*, co-edited by Manoranjan Mohanty, Richard Baum, Rong Ma, and George Mathew, Sage Publications, New Delhi, 2007.
2. *Asia Diplomacy: The Foreign Ministries of China, India, Japan, Singapore and Thailand*, by Kishan S. Rana, Oxford University Press, 2007.

3. *Anthropology in the East: Founders of Indian Anthropology and Sociology*, co-edited by Satish Deshpande and Nandini Sundar, Permanent Black, New Delhi, 2007.
 4. *Marriage, migration and gender*, co-edited by Rajni Palriwala, Sage Publications, New Delhi, 2008.
 5. *China*, by Sreemati Chakrabarti, National Book Trust, New Delhi 2007.
 6. *Unlearned Lessons: An Appraisal of India's Military Mishaps*, by Gautam Das, Har Anand Publications, New Delhi.
 7. *Asian Diplomacy: The Foreign Ministries of China, India, Japan, Singapore and Thailand*, by Kishan S.Rana.
 8. *Patterns of Middle Class Consumption in India and China*, edited by Christophe Jaffrelor and Peter van der Veer.
 9. *Marriage, Migration and Gender*, edited by Rajni Palriwala and Patricia Oberoi, Sage Publications, New Delhi, 2008.
- In addition, five ICS Occasional Papers were published.

Library

Altogether 1819 books were added to the CSDS library. Out of this number, 579 books were purchased. From the Late T.G. Vaidyanathan collection 814 books were accessioned and catalogued. The rest were received as gifts from various sources.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	108.00	Payment & Allowance	142.56
One time Grant	28.50	Travel and Local Conveyance	3.39
Project and Staff cost charged to project	62.49	Postage	1.13
Miscellaneous Income	1.83	Consultancy	4.85
		Contingencies	5.98
		Meeting & Seminar	2.52
		Maintenance	9.72
		Electricity	9.67
		House Keeping	3.24
		Rent	1.00
		Audit Fee	0.80
		Water Expenditure	0.37
		Telephone Expenditure	3.27
		Journal	3.54
		Assets	3.54
		Stationery	3.54
		C/o Deficit	1.70
Total	200.82	Total	200.82

**CENTRE FOR STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCES
KOLKATA**

Research Project Completed

India Foundation for the Arts II.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Sufism in India.
2. Kerala- Bengal Proposal: The ESRC- DFID collaborative project.
3. Development & Democracy: Nandigram.
4. The Black Hole of Empire.
5. Lineages of Political Society.
6. The politics of Poetry: An Investigation into Hindu/ Muslim Representations in Nabinchandra Sen's *Palashir Yuddha*.
7. Reinscribing City Space: Planning, Development & Displacement in Contemporary Calcutta.
8. The Aesthetics of a Public Festival: Durga Puja in Contemporary Calcutta.
9. Minority Concentration District (MCD) Project.
10. What explains differences in human development outcomes across space? An analysis of education outcomes in India.
11. Urban Governance, participation and the voice of the poor in South African and Indian cities.
12. Socio- Spatial exclusion in Kolkata.
13. Rumour and Communal Conflict in Bengal 1946-92.
14. Reform and Informal Labour- A General Equilibrium Approach.
15. Inequality and Quality in Primary Education in West Bengal and Social, Economic and Political Transformation of Selected villages in West Bengal.
16. Understanding Stock Market.
17. Towards an Optimal Corporate Bankruptcy Code.
18. The Dynamic Approach to Pure Strategy Nash Equilibria.
19. Karnataka *Mathas*.
20. The burden of 'race': reading Foucault against the grain.
21. Global Market for Indian Classical Music- A Trade theoretic perspective.
22. Optimal Unemployment benefits and wage inequality.
23. Skill Formation and Choice of Occupation in Developing Countries.
24. Social Exclusion in West Bengal.
25. Asymmetric Information in the Labor Market, Contract Menu and Self- Employment.
26. Smuggling, Trafficking and Exploitation of Unskilled Migrants- Some Analytical Possibilities.
27. Labor Market Issues under Behavioral Economics.

28. The CPIM Machinery: Politics in two West Bengal villages.
29. Approaching the 'Present': Essays on the making of modern subjects.
30. A Whole Climate of Opinion: Two Essays on Sigmund Freud.
31. The Colonial Chronotope.
32. Gender Hygiene Programme for the disadvantaged women in eight districts of West Bengal- Phase II.
33. Participatory Irrigation Management in Kumari Dam, Purulia, West Bengal.
34. Ecological Assessments of small and medium dams in Purulia district, West Bengal.
35. Ecological restoration of a defraded patch of an agricultural land.
36. History of the evolution of ground water abstraction in West Bengal.
37. Intergeneration Mobility.
38. Impact of mid- day meals on child labour.
39. Role of social cohesion in implementation of poverty alleviation plans.
40. The Body in Third World Feminisms: Toward a Politics of the (Im) Possible.
41. Regional Openness and Income Convergence of Indian States- 1980-2004.
42. A Quantitative Study of Tea Industry in India- Market, Pricing and Organisation.
43. The South Asia Union Catalogue Phase II Project.
44. RBI Endowment Project.
45. SEPHIS Resource Centre.
46. Political Ethnography of Rural West Bengal.
47. Preparation of Village Health Plan in West Bengal.
48. Minorities Concentrated Districts.
49. History of Advertisement Printed in Bengali Language Project.
50. What explains differences in human development outcomes across space? An analysis of education outcomes in India.
51. Training in New Social Science Research Methods.
52. South Asia Union Catalogue-Phase II Project.
53. Village Health Plan of West Bengal.
54. Mainstreaming International Trade into National Development Strategy. Consumer Unity and Trust Society, International.
55. Dissemination of Advertisement and Commercial Art.

Doctoral Programme

During the year sixteen scholars are pursuing their doctoral work.

Research Training Programme

Two international students and nine Indian students have completed the RTP course (2006- 2007) in July 2007. Twelve students including three international students are pursuing the Centre's RTP course, which begun in August 2007 and will end in July 2008.

Seminars/Workshops/Conferences

During the year the Centre organised the following seminars/workshops/conferences:

1. 'Moving a life from the margin to the center: Writing the life of Manilal Gandhi', by Professor Uma Dhupelia-Mesthrie, Professor of History at the Western Cape, South America.
2. 'Mysore's Visual Cultures and the Illusion of Permanence', by Professor Janaki Nair, Professor of History, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta.
3. 'Mobile Technology, Culture and Social Logistics in Rural West Bengal', by Dr Sirpa Tenhunen, Department of Social and Cultural Anthropology, University of Helsinki.
4. 'A polyspherology of pharmaceuticals: Global psychiatry and capitalism', by Dr Stefan Ecks, of the School of Social and Political Studies, Department of Social Anthropology, University of Edinburgh, U.K.
5. 'Of the Line: Temporality, Repetition and Subject in Being and Time', by Aniruddha Chowdhury, Department of Social and Political Thought, York University, Toronto.
6. 'The Black Hole of Empire-The Liberty of the Subject', by Professor Partha Chatterjee, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta.
7. 'Hogarth and Urban Culture', by Professor Sambuddha Sen, Department of English, Delhi University.
8. 'Indian Wisdom? The Early Reception of Yoga in Psychology and Psychotherapy in Europe and USA', by Dr Sonu Shamdasani, Wellcome Trust Centre for the History of Medicine at University College, London, U.K.
9. 'The Long 1950s' from 19 to 21 March 2008.

During the period under report the faculty members contributed thirty-seven articles in various journals.

Library

The main library has a collection of about 26, 204 books. During the year 1204 new books and monographs were procured by the library. One Indian journal is added besides the subscription to 88 Indian and 104 foreign journals. In the Jadunath Sarkar Resource Centre 212 books (Assamese, Urdu, and Bengali) were purchased and 4966 books were added as gift to the collection.

The Hitesh Ranjan Sanyal Memorial Archive during the year digitised 330 microfilm rolls from its old holding, mainly the microfilm of periodicals retrieved from the collection of Bangiya Sahitya Parishat. 400 images on advertisement and commercial art has been retrieved from various sources and added to the archive's collection during the year.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	146.00	Salaries & Allowances	200.31
Govt. of West Bengal	106.00	Visiting Fellowship	1.50
Misc. Income	4.50	Library	22.28
Deficit	28.86	Computer Maintenance & Seminar	3.41
		Publication, Printing & Stationary	3.64
		Equipments	2.27
		Postage	2.59
		Governing Body Meeting	1.57
		Maintenance	17.07
		Electricity	5.14
		Insurance & Misc. Charges	6.39
		Contingency	1.87
		Surplus	15.47
		Research Project Expenditure	1.85
Total	285.36		285.36

CENTRE FOR WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
NEW DELHI

Research Projects Completed

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gendering Communal Violence: A Case study of Banaras. 2. Women and Feminism in Contemporary Asia. 3. Women, Equality and Republic. 4. Paradigm of the Justice Delivery System from the Perspectives of Women Litigants. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. Signals of a new phase: Conversations with three pioneers. 6. Women's Employment and Well-being in India. 7. Gender and Urban Local Governance in Two Cities – Delhi and Bangalore. 8. Adverse Child Sex Ratio in five North Indian States. |
|---|---|

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 9. Gender and Migration: Negotiating Rights – A Women's Movement Perspective. 10. The Political Social and Economy of Care in India. 11. Contemporary debates on citizenship in India. 12. Media Censorship and the Postcolonial Regulation of Sexuality and Culture. 13. Muslim Women as beneficiaries of Government Income Generating Schemes. 14. Impact of the Current Crisis on the Family of Weavers in Banaras. 15. Pedagogic Dimension in Women's Studies and M.Phil/Ph.D. Programmes in Women Studies. 16. Working Conditions of Women in Private/Industrial Sectors in Delhi. 17. Alternative Report on the Status of Young Child for the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Crafting Democratic Citizenship: the Gender Dimensions of Electoral Governance in India. 5. A Historical Analysis of Patriarchy in India. 6. The Missing Girl Child: National and Global data. 7. Globalisation and Women's Work: Disaggregate Analysis of NSSO. 8. Heterodoxy and the Idea of Women as Independent Entities: A Historical Study of Women in Early Kannada Literature 5th-17th Centuries. 9. Multiple Vulnerabilities and Marginal Identities: Exploring Violence in the everyday lives of Women with Disabilities in the City. 10. Small Grant Programme – Sir Ratan Tata Trust – towards expanding the teaching of Women's Studies at the Centre. 11. Women's Movement in India: Essays. |
|---|--|

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Gender, Professional Status and Migration: Nurses from Kerala in Delhi.
2. Work, Health and Family Life (A Study of home-based Agarbathi Workers in Gaya District of Bihar with special reference to Women from Muslim and Dalit Community).
3. Women, Equality and the Republic: Landmarks in the Indian History.

Besides, the Institute was involved in Action Research projects.

Publications

Books

1. *Globalisation and Women Workers*, 2007.
2. *Exposing the Myth of Muslim Fertility: Gender and Religion in a Slum Community in Delhi*, 2008.

Besides, the faculty members published 22 papers and 11 articles in various journals.

Seminars/Conferences/Lectures

1. 'Representing Indian Women 1875-1947' during February-March 2008.
2. 'Women and Migration' from 19 to 20 September 2007.
3. 'Adverse Child Sex Ratios' from 13 to 14 December 2007.
4. IAWS-CWDS organised XII National Conference on 'Women's Studies on Feminism, Education and the Transformation of Knowledge' from 7 to 10 February 2008 at the University of Lucknow and Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow.
5. 'Curriculum Development Consultation' from 11 to 12 January 2008 at YWCA, New Delhi.
6. A lecture on 'Social Security for the Unprotected Workers: Issues and Impediments', by Dr K.P. Kannan on 11 April 2007.
7. A lecture on 'Climate Change: Politics and Sciences', by Dr D. Raghunandan on 30 August 2007.
8. Dr Zhang Hong, Visiting scholar, Centre for Women's Development Studies and Associate Professor of History in Dalian University, China, delivered a lecture on 'Women and Nationalism: A Historiographical Study of Indian

Women's History since 1970s' on 10 September 2007.

9. A lecture on 'Gender and Pharmaceuticals: The Case of Intrapartum Oxytocin', by Prof. Patricia Jeffery, Professor of Sociology, University of Edinburgh, Scotland on 26 September 2007.
10. A lecture on 'Forced Marriage in the U.K. - Religious, Cultural or State Violence', by Dr Geetanjali Gangoli, Member, National Commission for Enterprises in the Unorganised Sector on 5 December 2007.
11. 'A Tactful Union: Domestic Workers' Unionism, Politics, and Citizenship in Kerala?', by Dr J. Devika, Faculty, Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum on 29 February 2008.

In addition, the faculty members participated in 65 seminars and presented 37 papers.

Library

The library collection comprises of books, monographs, institutional publications, research reports, government documents, policy papers, plan documents, statistical sources, conference/ proceedings and reports. The major thrust of the collection is on the grey literature. During the year a total number of 325 documents both purchased and complimentary were added to the library.

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Funds (Un-audited)

		(Rs. in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	777.57	Salary & Allowances	70.32
ICSSR Grant	66.02	Electricity & Water	2.85
Interest on corpus fund	38.48	Postage, Tel., Printing , Travelling, Conveyance & Audit Fee	3.79
Received HIVOS	110.64	Miscellaneous Expenses	5.72
Miscellaneous Receipt	6.13	Action Research	27.33
Project Grant	2.10	Administrative Expenses	18.71
Governance in Indian Republic	3.69	Research	27.54
UNRISD, Political and Social Economy Care	30.00	Library, Publication, Seminar Network	22.18
S. Asian Fund	3.25	CSWB: working & ailing women's children	1.17
Women's Studies Support	5.02	UNRISD	2.01
DCFW: working condition of women in P.Ltd.	1.00	Women Studies	3.34
Urban Birth Registration	4.13	Governance in Indian Republic	3.21
Plan International:	6.80	Forces Activities	4.78
Forces Activities		Birth Registration	4.13
		Women and Migration	3.41
		S. Asian Women's fund	3.25
		Status of Women in N. India	0.18
		Fixed Assets	1.69
		Salary Advance, Project Advance, Research, TDS deducted on Interest, Liabilities Paid	35.26
		Closing Balance	813.96
Total	1054.83	Total	1054.83

COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT HYDERABAD

Research Projects Completed

1. External Evaluation Of Continuing Education Programme (CEP) in West Godavari District of Andhra Pradesh.
2. External Evaluation of Continuing Education Programme (CEP) in Tiruchirapalli, Tamil Nadu.
3. Training Modules on Managerial Skills for LRCs (Livelihood Resource Centres).
4. External Evaluation of II Phase Akshara Bharathi Programme in Visakhapatnam, Vizianagaram, Karimnagar and Prakasam Districts of Andhra Pradesh.
5. Women Empowerment through Functional Literacy and Training: A case study of women Self- Help Groups in Andhra Pradesh.
6. Qualitative appraisal of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA) Intervention in the select schools in Rural and Urban areas of Mahaboobnagar, Andhra Pradesh.
7. Evaluation of Land Purchase Scheme in the Development of Chenchus in Andhra Pradesh.
2. Impact of Reservation for SCs, STs and Women in Panchayati Raj Institutions – A Pilot Study in Andhra Pradesh.
3. Assessment of Capacity and Willingness to pay for Electricity and Lighting in Remote Un-electrified Villages : A Multi-State Study in India.
4. National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme – A Preliminary Assessment with reference to Kerala.
5. Coping with Extremes: Strategic Dimension of Policies and Information.

Training Programmes

1. Training for Trainers workshop as part of a project on 'Identification of Gaps in Technology Utilisation and Training for the Development of Rural Women - A Study in Andhra Pradesh' from 25 to 29 September 2007.
2. Two-week training course in Data Processing for Social Scientists from 5 to 18 December 2007.

During the year, the faculty participated in fourteen seminars/workshops and presented nine papers.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Identification of Gaps in Technology Utilisation and Training for the Development of Rural Women— A Study in Andhra Pradesh.

Publications

Book

Development of Fishermen Community through Technology, by S. Surapa Raju, The Associated Publishers, 2008.

Monograph

Health and Millennium Development Goals: Where are we in 2007, by Dr P.C. Dash.

During the year the faculty members contributed fourteen articles in reputed journals and edited books.

Library

The Centre has a total number of 10,360 books and 27 magazines. During the year 280 books/documents were added to the library and twenty-four newsletters and journals as gratis.

Funds (Un-audited)

		(Rs. in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	63.00	Establishment	64.47
Bank Interest	13.83	Medical Expenses	0.46
Project over heads other receipts	5.19	LTC	0.06
Over Expenditure	3.00	One time grant	19.71
		Maintenance	7.54
		Travel Expenses	0.37
		Tel. & Postage	0.80
		Contingency	4.30
		Less Transfer Project	- 12.69
Total	85.02	Total	85.02

GIRI INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES LUCKNOW

Research Projects Completed

- Monitoring and Supervision of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan for Bahraich and Lakhimpur-Kheri Districts of U.P.
- Monitoring and Supervision of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan for Rae Bareli District of U.P.
- Monitoring and Supervision of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan for Hardoi, Barabanki and Sitapur Districts of U.P.
- Evaluation of the Impact and Effectiveness of Training and Capacity Building Activities under UP Sodic Land Reclamation Project-II.
- Evaluation of National Afforestation Programme (NAP) under Forest Development Agency in Gorakhpur District of U.P.

6. Second Uttar Pradesh Human Development Report.
 7. Study on Estimation of the Incremental Capital Output Ratio for U.P. for the Period of 1993-2003.
 8. Monitoring and Evaluation of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan for Shravasti District of U.P.
 9. Monitoring and Evaluation of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan for Sultanpur District of U.P.
 10. Monitoring and Evaluation of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan for Sant Kabir Nagar District of U.P.
 11. Monitoring and Evaluation of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan for Siddharth Nagar District of U.P.
 12. Diagnostic Study of Handloom Clusters in Madhubani and Bhagalpur Districts of Bihar.
 13. Diagnostic Study of Handloom Clusters in Mubarakpur, Bijnor and Varanasi Districts of U.P.
 14. A Study on Chikan Industry of Lucknow.
 15. Study on Factors Affecting Participation of SC Children in Elementary Education and Gains from it.
 16. Monitoring and Evaluation of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan for Balrampur District of U.P.
 17. Monitoring and Evaluation of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan for Gonda District of U.P.
 18. Monitoring and Evaluation of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan for Basti District of U.P.
 19. Monitoring and Evaluation of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan for Ambedkar Nagar District of U.P.
 20. Survey of Primary and Upper Primary Schools in the Districts of U.P.
 21. Post Enumeration Survey of DISE-Data in Saharanpur, Sidharth Nagar and Barabanki Districts of U.P.
- Ongoing Research Projects**
1. Monitoring and Supervision of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan for U.P. State.
 2. Estimation of the Incremental Capital Output Ratio for U.P. for the Period 1993-2003.
 3. Factors Affecting Participation of Scheduled Caste Children in Elementary Education and Gains from it.
 4. Preparation of Second UP Human Development Report.
 5. Status of Women and Children in U.P. 2007.
 6. Food Insecurity Index for U.P.
 7. Socio Economic Impact Assessment of Some Sodic Affected Villages in U.P.
 8. Study Group to Prepare a Road Map for Rapid Economic Development of U.P.
 9. Baseline Survey in Minority Concentrated Districts in U.P.

10. *Uttarakhand Me Khariya Khanan Ka Prabhaw.*
11. Diagnostic Study of Zari Handicraft of Lucknow.
12. Changing Status of Dalits and Emanating Rural Social Formation in U.P.: Resilience and Metamorphosis.
13. Trends and Determinants of Female Work Participation in Uttar Pradesh.
14. Functioning of Bazar Economy in Lucknow in the State of U.P.
15. Performance of UP Agriculture: Study of Trends, Pattern and Constraints.
16. Working of Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme in Sitapur District of Uttar Pradesh .
6. A lecture on 'Moving Out of Poverty in India: Understanding Freedom, Democracy and Growth from the Bottom-Up', by Dr Deepa Narayan, Senior Advisor, World Bank on 10 October 2007.
7. A lecture on 'Washington Consensus and its Impact on Developing Economies', by Dr Subhrendu Bhattacharya, IAS, Visiting Fellow, Institute of Technology, IOWA University, USA on 12 February 2008.

Doctoral Programme

During the year two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree, two scholars submitted their thesis and four are pursuing their research work.

Publications

Books

1. *Backward Area Development Through Rural Industrialisation*, by G.S. Mehta, Zenith Books International, Delhi.
2. *Twelfth Finance Commission Report and Its Implications for State Finances*, by A.K. Singh (ed.), APH Publishing Corporation, New Delhi

Working Papers

1. *Inequity in Distribution of Water Resources: A Study of Ground Water Irrigation Across States in India*, by S. Nayak (Working Paper No.194).
2. *Uttar Pradesh Me Vikas Karyakramo Dwara Mahila Sashaktikaran: Ek Mulyakan Dwara P.S. Gariya Avam*, by B.S. Korga (Working Paper No.195).

Seminars/Lectures

1. 'Living Conditions and Service Delivery in U.P.' on 29 November 2007.
2. 'U.P. Economy at the Cross Roads' from 25 to 27 March 2008.
3. 'Child Health and Mortality in India' on 28 March 2008.
4. Training Programme on 'Capacity Building in Information Resource Management for Social Scientists' from 21 to 23 February 2008.
5. A lecture on 'Innovative Approaches to Service Delivery', by Dr Shantayanan Devarajan, Chief Economist of South Asia, World Bank on 25 August 2007.

Funds (Un-audited)

		(Rs. in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	5.59	Salary & Allowances	121.76
Grant from ICSSR	63.50	Library	10.14
Govt. U.P	54.00	Research Programmes	6.59
Corpus Fund	10.13	Maintenance	28.39
Other Sources	21.86		
Advance from Project Fund	11.80		
Total	166.88	Total	166.88

GUJARAT INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AHMEDABAD

Research Projects Completed

1. Health Accounts of Gujarat.
2. Regulatory Framework Governing Plant Biotechnology.
3. Rapid Assessment of Watershed Projects in Madhya Pradesh.
4. Chronic Poverty in India: Land Alienation and Poverty: A Case of SEZs in Gujarat.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Safe Maternal Health Care in India: Can it be made universal?
2. Community Management of Open water Inland Fisheries: Comparative Study of Cases from Bangladesh and India.
3. Watershed Development and Drinking Water: Fostering and Integrated Water Resource Management Perspective in Dryland Regions in India.

4. Rapid Assessment Survey of Community-managed Development of Water and Sanitation Programme in Earthquake-affected Villages of Gujarat.
5. Gujarat State Development Report.
6. Post-Project and Longitudinal Studies on Watershed Development.
7. Post-Fact Analysis of Watershed Project in Madhya Pradesh.
8. Chronic Poverty Research
 - a) Chronic Poverty in a Forest Economy in Orissa.
 - b) Natural Resources and Chronic Poverty in India.
9. Impact of Participatory Irrigation Management on Economic Growth.
10. Policy and Status Paper on Cluster Development in India.

11. Occupational Challenges of Sheep Breeding: A Study of Sheep Breeding Communities of Gujarat.
12. Institutionalising Indian Medicines: Challenges to Governance and Sustainable Development.
13. Integrated Pest Management Practices among Cotton Growing Farmers in Maharashtra.
14. Biopharmaceuticals in India: Issues and Prospects for Growth.
15. Urban Governance Screen for Climate Adaptation Strategies – The Case of Surat City.
16. Impact of Participatory Irrigation Management on Economic Development.
17. Comprehensive Assessment of Watershed Projects in India.
18. Protecting and Regenerating Common Pool Resources: Estimating Economic Value and Documenting Good Practices.
19. Action Research on Multilayer Planning and Management of Water Resources in Bharar River Sub-basin, Chattarpur District, Madhya Pradesh.
20. Challenges, Opportunities and Imperatives for Techno-Economic-Institutional Reforms Under Trade Liberalisation: Case Studies of Tea and Rubber Plantation Sectors in India.

Publications

Books

1. *Policy and Status Paper on Cluster Development in India*, by Keshab Das et. al, Foundation for MSME Clusters, New Delhi, 2007.
2. *Flexibility of Labour in Globalising India: The Challenge of Skills and Technology*, by Jeemol Unni and Uma Rani, Tulika Books, New Delhi, 2008.

During the year the faculty contributed 29 papers in journals and 5 working papers. In addition, the faculty members participated in 114 seminars/ conferences/ workshops.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	61.61	Property Expenses	2.04
Govt. of Gujarat	19.00	Books, Periodicals, Binding	3.90
Receipts from overhead	4.50	Electricity	3.33
Interest on SB A/ c	0.41	Salaries & P.F	66.75
Other Income	0.65	Travelling Expenses	0.58
Over Expenditure	3.88	Communication	1.38
		Security charges	1.38
		Miscellaneous Expenses	6.01
		Maintenance	4.68
Total	90.05	Total	90.05

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION PUNE

Research Projects Completed

1. A Study of the Educational Status of Denotified and Nomadic Tribes in Maharashtra.
2. Study of School Related Factors on Pupils' Achievement in Class IV in Maharashtra.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Compiling a Resource Database in Non-Formal Education.
2. Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan: Monitoring and Supervision of the Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan Programme in Maharashtra and Dadra Nagar Haveli.
3. Evaluation of Secondary Level Ashram Shalas in Pune District.
4. Study of Educational, Socio-Economic profile and level of job satisfaction among the Ashram school teachers in Maharashtra.
5. Access and quality of preschool education in Pune district with special reference to the rural area.
6. Utilisation of Internet Resources: Beliefs and Practices of Secondary School Teachers.
7. School Curriculum and Tribal Students: A Social-Economic and Cultural Interface.

Seminars/Lectures/Workshops

The Institute organised the following seminars/lectures/workshops:

1. The Fifteenth Orientation Programme for College Principals from 14 to 20 May 2007.
2. Prof. J.P. Naik Memorial Seminar on 'Quality Based Primary Education' from 16 to 17 November 2007.
3. The Sixteenth Orientation Programme for College Principals from 10 to 16 December 2007.
4. A lecture on 'Thoughts of Mahatma Phule', by Smt. Jyoti Gaikwad, Co-ordinator, SRC, Pune on 11 April 2007.
5. A lecture on 'Dr. Ambedkar's Thoughts', by Dr Yashwant Sumant, Department of Politics and Public Administration, University of Pune on 14 April 2007.
6. Acharya Bhagwat Lecture was delivered by Prof. Ram Bapat, former Head, Department of Politics and Public Administration, University of Pune on 26 April 2007.

During the year the faculty participated in 15 seminars/lectures/symposia/workshops. In addition, the faculty published nine articles/papers in various books and journals.

Doctoral Programme

During the year one scholar submitted his thesis and four scholars are pursuing their research work.

Funds (Un-audited)

		(Rs. in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant from ICSSR	48.50	Establishment	55.71
Maharashtra Govt.	18.00	Fellowship	0.05
M.Phil, Ph.D Course	1.65	Library	0.76
Ex. Expenditure over Income	8.34	Printing & Stationery	0.81
		Seminars & Workshops	3.79
		Postage & Telephone	0.56
		TA/DA	0.20
		Maintenance	0.32
		M.Phil Course Expenses	1.22
		Contingencies	5.07
		Library Expenses	8.00
Total	76.49	Total	76.49

**INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
JAIPUR**

Research Projects Completed

1. Review and Update Child Policy.
2. Situation of Women and Children in Rajasthan.
3. Evaluation of National Institute of Design's Programme.
4. Financial Inclusion in Rajsamand District.
5. Millennium Development Goals in Chattisgarh: The Half Way Mark.
6. Millennium Development Goals in Rajasthan: Status and Future Concerns.
7. Millennium Development Goals in Madhya Pradesh.

Ongoing Research projects

1. Evaluation of NREGA in Rajasthan.
2. Growth Performance of Rajasthan: Status and Constraints.
3. Transaction Cost: Financial Services and Low Income Segment.
4. Impact Evaluation of District Poverty Initiative Project in Rajasthan.
5. Action Gender in Classroom and Schooling Processes.
6. Environmental Impact Study on Degradation of Natural Resources in Urban Areas and Strategy for Sustainable Development.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. Sustainable Pastoralism and Development. 8. Rural Decentralisation and Participatory Planning for Poverty Reduction. 9. Managing Climate Variability to Improve Livelihoods in South and Southeast Asia: Methods, Tools, and Policies. 10. Water Based Movement in India: Ownership Rights, Privatisation and Water Pollution. 11. Environmental Impact Study on Degradation of Natural Resources in Urban Areas: A Strategy for Sustainable Development. 12. Dimensions of Implementation of Juvenile Justice (Care & Protection) Act, 2000 in Rajasthan: Roles and Responsibilities of Government and Non-government Functionaries. 13. Jaipur Childline: Research Support and Monitoring. 14. Role of NGOs: Agent of Change. 15. Assessing Effectiveness of the National Food for Work Programme. 16. Realising Right to Food in Rajasthan 17. Self-Assessment and Institutional Building among NGOs: A Study of NGOs. 18. A Human Development Update of the State of Rajasthan. 19. District Human Development Profile, Dholpur, Rajasthan. 20. District Human Development Profile, Jhalawar, Rajasthan. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 21. District Human Development Profile, Dungarpur, Rajasthan. 22. District Human Development Profile, Barmer, Rajasthan. 23. Structural Changes in a Developing Economy: Rajasthan. <p>Publications</p> <p>Books</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Rajasthan: The Quest for Sustainable Development</i>, edited by V.S Vyas, Sarthi Acharya, Surjit Singh and V. Sagar, Academic Foundation, New Delhi 2007. 2. <i>Food Security, Vulnerability and Human Rights Failure</i>, edited by Basudeb Guha-Khasnobis, Shabd. S. Acharya and Benjamin Davis, Palgrave Macmillan and UNU-WIDER 2007. 3. <i>Food Security Indicators, Measurement, and the Impact of Trade Openness</i>, edited by Basudeb Guha-Khasnobis, Shabd S. Acharya and Benjamin Davis, UNU-WIDER Studies in Development Economics, Oxford University Press 2007. 4. <i>Health Status Index- Rajasthan: Spatio-Temporal Appraisal at Panchayat Samiti/Block Level</i>, by Hemlata Joshi, Concept Publishing House, Delhi 2007. 5. <i>Human Development Index- Rajasthan: Spatio-Temporal and Gender Appraisal at Panchayat Samiti/Block Level</i>, by Hemlata Joshi, Concept Publishing House, Delhi 2008. <p>During the year the faculty participated in 183 workshops/seminars/group discussions /lectures and contributed 67 papers/articles in reputed journals.</p> |
|--|---|

Silver Jubilee Lectures

The Institute organised the following lectures:

1. 'Making Growth Inclusive with Reference to Human Development (Health and Education)', by Dr C. Rangarajan.
2. 'Evolving Role of the Reserve Bank of India: Recent Developments', by Dr Y.V. Reddy.
3. 'Poverty Recognition and Reduction: Critical Reflections on Some Current Practices', by Prof. Ashwani Saith.
4. 'Agriculture in Contemporary World: Some Reflections', by Prof. Alain de Janvry.
5. 'Decent Work in Historical Perspective', by Prof. Gerry Rodgers.

Funds (Un-audited)

		(Rs. in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	57.00	Salaries	111.11
Govt. of Rajasthan	25.00	Books	4.64
Over Head Income	6.27	Maintenance	8.70
Interest Income	5.85	Audit Fee	0.52
Venue charges	0.80	Tel. Postage	1.77
Consultancy Income	2.32	Travel Expenses	1.21
Receipts from Project	35.16	Contingencies	3.12
Misc income	0.87	Internet Expenses	0.56
		Legal Expenses	0.17
		Research Support	0.06
		Excess Expenditure Over Income	1.41
Total	133.27	Total	133.27

INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH NEW DELHI

Research Projects Completed

1. Savings Behaviour in South Asia.
2. Determinants of Savings in India.
3. Economic Growth and Poverty Reduction in Kazakhstan.
4. Savings and Growth in Bangladesh.

5. Threshold Inflation for India.
 6. Viable Entrepreneurial Trade for Women in Agriculture.
 7. Public Policy and Agricultural Development: A Case Study of Commercialised Agriculture.
 8. Problems and Prospects of Crop Diversification in Haryana.
 9. Gender, Environment and Collective Action in India and Nepal.
 10. Estimation of Forest Value for Biogeographic Zones in India: A Methodology.
 11. Economic Instruments for Forest-Ecosystem Services.
 12. Estimation of National Parameters for Project Appraisal in India.
 13. India Environmental Outlook.
 14. Missing Issues in the Imbalance of Child Sex Ratio: A Study of Northwestern India.
 15. Population, Development and Migration: A Study of Two Hilly States of India.
 16. Unmet Need for Family Planning in Bihar.
 17. Immunization Coverage in India.
 18. Childhood Mortality and Health in India.
 19. Challenges for the NRHM: A Study of Recent Trends in Demographic and Health Indicators in Selected States in India.
 20. Contested Grounds: Essays on Nature, Culture and Power.
 21. Is Knowledge Power? The Right to Information Campaign in India.
 22. Human Development and HIV& AIDS in Bellary.
 23. Well-being of the Urban Poor: Assessment and Policy Issues A Study of Slum-Clusters in Jaipur, Ludhiana, Mathura and Ujjain.
 24. Does State of Governance Matter for Health Outcome? An Exploratory Study For India.
 25. Rural Water Supply in India: Review of Effectiveness of Government Subsidy Schemes.
 26. National Strategy for the Urban Poor.
 27. Can IT and ITES be an Engine of Growth? SRTT An Empirical Analysis.
 28. Structural Shifts, Technology and Employment: Industry-Tertiary Imbalances Revisited.
 29. Is Industry Still the Engine of Growth? An Econometric Study of the Organised Sector Employment in India.
 30. Growth, Health and Poverty: A Cross-Country Analysis.
 31. Rural to Urban Migration: A District Level Analysis for India.
 32. Urban Poverty.
- Ongoing Research Projects**
1. Kaldor's Hypothesis and Economic Growth in India.
 2. Infrastructure Development and Poverty Reduction in India.

3. Is the Export Led Growth Hypothesis valid? A Reexamination of the Empirical Evidence Being submitted to the journal World Development.
4. The impact of Economic Reforms on Indian Manufacturers: Evidence from Initiated a Small Sample.
5. The Optimal level of Interest rates in India and South Asia.
6. Economic Growth and Poverty Reduction in India.
7. Impact of Ethanol production on Sugar Price.
8. Impact of Infrastructure Investments on Productivity and Economic Growth.
9. The Impact of Financial Sector Reforms in India: How Has Reforms Widened Access to Financial Services and What Lessons Can Policy Makers Learn?
10. Oil Price Shocks, Stock Market, Economic Activity and Prices: Inter-relationship.
11. Monetary and Financial Sector in India.
12. Analysing Financial Transfers to States Using CGE Model.
13. A Small Macro Model for the Indian Economy.
14. India-Korea and India-China Economic Relations.
15. Infrastructure Development in South Asia: Constraints and Issues.
16. Impact of Proposed Commodity Transaction Tax.
17. Subsidies Discipline on Natural Resource Pricing.
18. The Process of Competition and Competitiveness in the Indian Manufacturing Sector.
19. Forecasting Agricultural Output Using Agro-Meteorological, Space And Land Based Observations.
20. Problems and Prospects of Crop Insurance in India.
21. Production, Market Structure and Role of Government Policy: Foodgrains Agriculture In the New Economy.
22. Commodity Future Market in India: Benefits and Problems.
23. Rural Diversification in India.
24. A Policy Analysis for Increasing Rural Non-Farm Employment for Farm Household.
25. Gender and Environment Governance: The Political Economy of Women's Presence Within and Beyond Community Forestry.
26. Socio-Economic Scenarios for India in the Context of Climate Change.
27. Valuation of Ecosystem Services: Methodologies, Illustrations and Use.
28. Model for Assessing Economic and Ecosystem Services Contribution of Forests.
29. Urban Systems.

30. A New Environmental Accounting Framework Using Externality Data and Input-output Tools for Policy Analysis.
 31. Valuing Invaluables: Environmental Valuation in South Asia.
 32. A Study of Out-of-Pocket Expenditure on Medical Services and Drugs: An Exploratory Analysis of U.P., Rajasthan and Delhi.
 33. Growing Young and Old in South Asia: Changing Demographics & Emerging Issues.
 34. Are Women In India More Prone to Functional Disabilities? An Exploration.
 35. Revisiting Spousal Violence and Women's Property Status in Kerala.
 36. A Status of Demographic Transition in Two Himalayan States.
 37. International Conference Population, Health and Human Resources in India's Development.
 38. Rapid Appraisal of NRHM Critical Components.
 39. Reproductive Tract Infections in Uttaranchal - Assessment of Incidence of RTIs/STIs.
 40. School Attendance and Literacy in India.
 41. Urban-rural Differentials in Maternal and Child Health in Uttar Pradesh.
 42. The Middle Classes in India: Identity, Citizenship and the Public Sphere.
 43. Sociological Perspectives on India's Forests.
 44. Food, Environment and Forms of Consumption.
 45. A research and translation project in South Asian theatre histories (1930-70), Reviewing Disciplinary Agendas in Theatre Studies: Cultural Arenas, Policies, Institutions.
 46. Marginality and Regional Literary Spheres (1940-55): Literary Sammelans, Publishing, and Curricula.
 47. The Politics of Knowledge: Histories of the Social Science in post-1947 India.
 48. Determinants of Adherence and Treatment Outcomes of the ART Programme of the Government of India.
 49. Urban Systems.
- Conferences/Seminars/Workshops**
1. National conference on 'Expanding Freedom: Towards Social and Economic Transformation in a Globalising World' from 11 to 13 April 2007.
 2. 'A New Perspective on Social Development: Social Quality and its Potential Role for Public Policy Making in Asia and the Pacific' on 8 May 2007.
 3. 'Measuring the Impact of Growth and Income Distribution of Poverty' on 4 July 2007.

4. 'How Does the Impact of an HIV/ AIDS Information Campaign vary with Educational Attainment? Evidence from Rural Uganda' on 20 July 2007.
5. 'The Energy Ladder, Forests, and Indian Households' on 3 August 2007.
6. 'Fingerprints and Erasures: Mapping the Creative Process in Science' on 17 August 2007.
7. Revising debates on 'North Indian Kinship: Lived Experiences of Marriage and Kinship Support Amongst Working Class Women in New Delhi' on 24 August 2007.
8. 'Inequality and the Growth Process: Do International Experiences carry Lessons for India?' on 14 September 2007.
9. 'Provision of Public Goods in a Rate Payer Democracy' on 24 December 2007.
10. 'The value of Mortality Risk Reductions in Delhi, India' on 28 December 2007.
11. 'Effects of Crop Insurance on Agriculture: reviewing India's Nais' on 1 February 2008.
12. 'Determinants of State Fragility – A Cross-Country Analysis' on 7 March 2008.
13. 'Foreign R&D Centres in India: Is there any positive impact?' on 14 March 2008.
14. 'Cost-effectiveness of Rural Water Supply Programmes in India' on 20 April 2007.
15. 'Water and Economics' from 9 to 17 March 2008.
16. 'Social and Political transformations in Contemporary India' on 27 to 29 March 2008.
17. 'Reviewing Disciplinary Agendas in theatre Studies: Cultural Arena Policies Institutions' from 23 to 25 January 2008.
18. Lecture by Professor Jan Breman, Amsterdam School and Fellow of the International Institute of Asian Studies on 23 January 2008.
19. 'Growth and Macroeconomics Issues and Challenges in India' from 14 to 15 February 2008.
20. Lecture by Prof. Raghuram Rajan, University of Chicago, formerly Economic Counsellor and Director of Research at the IMF on 15 February 2008.
21. 'Population Health and Human Resources in India's Development' from 24 to 25 March 2008.
22. Lecture by Prof. Tim Dyson, London School of Economics on 24 March 2008.
23. SNADEE Workshop on 'Environmental Valuation in South Asia' from 7 to 8 February 2008.
24. Ph.D Students Workshop on 'Social and Political transformation in Contemporary India' from 27 to 29 March 2008.
25. Eleventh Dharm Narain Memorial Lecture on 'Sustaining Growth and Promoting Inclusion in India', by

Prof Sir Nicholas Stern, London School of Economics on 30 October 2007.

26. Celebrating 50 years of Contributions to Indian Sociology: A Symposium on Indian Sociology on 6 December 2007.
27. 'The Possibility of a Contemporary History: Disciplinary Formations and the Social Sciences in post- 1947 India' on 29 February 2008.

Publications

Books

1. *IEG at Fifty: Recollections, Retrospect and Prospect*, Academic Foundation, New Delhi, 2007.
2. *Contested Grounds: Essays on Nature, Culture and Power*, by Amita Baviskar (ed.), Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2007.
3. *Growth, Equity, Environment and Population: Economic and Sociological Perspectives. Studies in Economic and Social Development No. 69*, by Kanchan Chopra and C.H. Hanumantha Rao (co-edited), Sage Publications, New Delhi, 2007.
4. *Adoption of Health Technologies in India: Implications for the AIDS Vaccine*, by Indrani Gupta, Mayur Trivedi and S. Kandamuthan, Sage Publications India Pvt Ltd., July 2007.
5. *Glimpses of Indian Agriculture: Macro and Micro Aspects*, a set of two volumes, by Indrani Gupta, Mayur Trivedi and S. Kandamuthan,

Academic Foundation, New Delhi, 2007.

6. *Growth and Structure of Tertiary Sector in Developing Economies*, by Seema Joshi, Academic Foundation, 2008
7. *Balanced Regional Development in India: Issues and Policies*, by Anita Kumari, New Century Publications, 2008.

Training Programmes

1. Training Programmes for the XXVIII Batch of Indian Economic Service Probationers was held from April to September 2007.
2. Training Programme for the XXIX Batch of Indian Economic Service Probationers is being held from February to September 2008.
3. Training workshop on 'Water and Economics' from 9 to 17 March 2008.

Golden Jubilee Celebration

The Prime Minister, Dr Manmohan Singh was the Chief Guest at the Inaugural Function of the Golden Jubilee Year of the Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi, India's premier institution for advanced research, training and policy engagement. Dr. Manmohan Singh is also President of IEG Society. Dr Manmohan Singh delivered the Inaugural Address at a Special Function to mark the beginning of the Golden Jubilee year of IEG on December 15, 2007.

Doctoral Programme

During the year four scholars are pursuing their research work.

Funds (Un-audited)

		(Rs. in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	100.00	Salaries	79.22
Less: Deficit of previous year	- 10.13	Contribution to PF	7.62
Being Grant Recoverable	17.71	Cont. to Gratuity Fund	3.76
		Leave Travel Expenses	0.39
		Medical Expenses	1.88
		Liveries/Honorarium	0.16
		Printing & Stationery	0.34
		TA & Conveyance	0.28
		Periodicals & Journals	0.22
		Miscellaneous Expenses	0.26
		Computer Unit Expenses	1.50
		Overhead charges (for Pooled	11.95
		Services viz. Electricity, Water,	
		Telephones, Maintenance	
		of Building etc.)	
Total	107.58	Total	107.58

**INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE
HYDERABAD**

Research Projects Completed

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Historical Performance of SLPEs in A.P. – Prescription for 21st Century. 2. Annual Performance Report of Karnataka SLPEs for the year 2004-05. 3. Annual Survey of State Level Public Enterprises (SLPEs). | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. A Study Report on Comparative Compensation in Public, Private and other Sectors within and outside India. 5. Corporate plan for AP Markfed. 6. Recruitment of Top Level Executives for Andhra Pradesh Industrial Infrastructure Corporation Limited (APIIC). |
|--|---|

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Strategy and Action Plan on Anti Corruption: A Sector Specific Study.
2. Database on SLPEs.
3. Commercial Viability of State Level Public Enterprises in India.
4. Restructuring of Public Enterprises in A.P.
5. The Impact of Free Electricity to Agricultural sector and the economy of A.P.
6. Study on the impact of Indiramma Integrated Novel Development in Rural areas and model Municipal Areas Programme in A.P.
7. Integrated Marketing Communications.
8. Public Private Partnerships (PPPs) in Biotechnology Research and Commercialisation – A Study of Select Public and Private Organisations.
9. Venture Capital Finance in India – Practices, Problems and Prospects.
10. Financial Management Instruction- Usage of Effective Pedagogical.
11. Global Competition and Brand Promotion.
12. Commodity Future-Challenges and Prospects.
13. Valuation of Intangibles.
14. Strategy and Action Plan on Anti Corruption: A Sector Specific Study.
15. Recruitment of Junior and Middle level Personnel for M/s Margadarsi (Pvt) Limited.

16. Recruitment of Middle and Junior Level Personnel for Andhra Pradesh Industrial Infrastructure Corporation Limited (APIIC).
17. Electronics Corporation of India Ltd. (ECIL) and Institute of Public Enterprise (IPE) Association: The Possibilities.

Doctoral Fellowship

During the year three scholars were awarded fellowship.

Seminars

The Institute organised the following seminars:

1. VII Development Convention on 'Rethinking India's Growth Strategy: Services vs Manufacturing' from 20 to 22 February 2008.
2. Economic Reforms in India and Australia.
3. Economic Reforms in India and China.
4. Collaborative seminar between International Political Science Association and IPE.

In addition, the Institute organised 62 training programmes and doctoral seminars.

Lecture Series

1. 'Risk Management in the Emerging Context' on 30 July 2007.
2. 'The Potential of Indian PSUs – ECILs Experience' on 18 June 2007
3. 'Public Enterprise Governance – Challenges of the 21st Century' on 30 July 2007.

4. 'Management Education in India: Challenges for the 21st Century' on 1 October 2007.
5. 'India's Economic Growth in East Asian Perspective' on 3 October 2007.
6. 'Value Migration and Management of Uncertainties' on 27 November 2007.
7. 'Paradigm Shift in Growth Perspectives of Indian Economy' on 20 February 2008.
2. *Effectiveness of B-Schools*, by C A Shital Jhunjhunwala.
3. *Power Sector Reforms and Privatisation – A Case of India*, by Prof. R.K.Mishra.
4. *EU-India Trade Relations: Challenges Ahead*, by Prof.R.K.Mishra.
5. *State Level Public Enterprises in Assam: Performance Problems and Prospects*, by Prof.R.K.Mishra and Ch.Lakshmi Kumari.
6. *Effect of Option Trading in Indian Cash Market: Further Evidence from Non-price Variables*, by Kedarnath Mukerjee and Prof.R.K.Mishra.
7. *Heteroscedastic Frontier Model and Efficiency: A Financial Econometric Analysis of State Level Public Enterprises In India*, by R.K. Mishra, R.C.Sharma and Narain Sinha.

During the year the faculty participated in 37 seminars/conferences.

Publications

In-house publications

The Institute continued with the publication of the following journals during the year under review.

1. *The Journal of Institute of Public Enterprise*
2. *Spotlight*
3. *Indian Economic Scenario*
4. *Journal of Economic Policy and Research*
5. *Journal of Managerial Finance and Research*
6. *ANUZAS - Journal on Corporate Governance*
7. *Journal of Venture Capital Financial Services*

Working Paper Series

1. *A Two Dimensional Model of the Property Rights Theory in the Post Privatisation Period - A Case*

Books

1. *Project Management & Cost & Time Overruns*, by Dr S.S. Subrahmanyam, Zenith Books, New Delhi, 2007.
2. *Supply Chain Management*, edited by Jayashree Dubey and M.L.Saikumar, New Century Publication, New Delhi, 2007.
3. *State Level Public Enterprises in India*, by R.K.Mishra, Gyan Publishing House, New Delhi, 2007.

4. *Course material for University of Hyderabad on Financial Management – 3 volumes.*

During this year the faculty published 75 articles/papers / working papers.

Library

The library has a rich collection of 40,000 documents, which includes, books,

pamphlets and bound journal volumes and it annually receives more than 150 national and international journals. During the year, 341 books/CDs/cassettes were acquired. In addition, 160 project reports, 77 govt. reports and Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha debates, EDI & CMIE, 107 journal bound volumes, 15 programme materials were added to the library collection.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	44.99	Salary	195.62
Non-Plan Grant, ICSSR	53.00	Maintenance	15.95
Plan Grant, ICSSR	43.00	Employees P.F. Contribution	18.99
Non-Recurring Grant, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh	4.94	Maintenance of Equipments	2.95
Grants from own resource	609.20	Maintenance of Vehicle	3.14
Deposits & Advance	670.18	Interest etc.	0.32
		Library	14.15
		IPE Publication	2.79
		Telephone & Postage	14.79
		Stationery	4.13
		Faculty Development	11.27
		Internet & Website	4.49
		Others	3.33
		Miscellaneous	16.85
		Activities	162.69
		Capital Expenditure	103.24
		Fixed Deposits	778.25
		Closing Balance	72.36
Total	1425.31	Total	1425.31

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGE BANGALORE

Research Projects Completed

1. Micro Initiative for Macro Policy.
2. India's Agriculture Trade in Post-Liberalisation Period: A Review of Some Issues.
3. National Family Health Survey – 3.
4. Reproductive and Child Health Project: Karnataka, Kerala and Goa.
5. India's Export of selected BPO Services: Understanding Strengths and Weaknesses.
6. Drinking Water Supply and Rural Institutions in Karnataka: A Study from Rights Perspective.
7. Fuelling Fire or Dampening the Flames? Conflict Management by Karnataka's Grama Panchayats.
8. District Planning Process: Evidence from Karnataka.
9. Study for Estimation of Seed, Feed and Waste Ratios for Major Food Grains.
10. Rating Assessment of Water User Associations in Kurnool-Cuddapah Canal Moderanisation Project.
11. Pre-Service Secondary Teachers Education for Secondary Stage Education in Emerging Diverse Education Context in Karnataka/ India.
12. Social Capital and Participative Public Service Delivery: With Special Reference to Self-Regulatory Authorities.
13. The Practice of Untouchability: An Analysis of its Contextual Variations.
14. Changing Child Population and Health Care Infrastructure: A Study in Karnataka.
15. Gender Differentials in Health among Children in Karnataka.
16. Lifestyle and Health of the Elderly in Karnataka.
17. The Performance of SHG-Bank Linkage Programme in India: A Comparative Study of Karnataka and Gujarat.
18. Viable Entrepreneurial Trades for Women in Agriculture.
19. Trends and Patterns of Migration: Interface with Education – A Case of the North-Eastern Region.
20. Demographic Transition and Economic Development in Kerala: the Role of Emigration.
21. Role of NGOs in the Prevention of HIV/AIDS in Karnataka.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Revenues of Grama Panchayats in Karnataka.
2. Decentralised Governance and Child Labour.
3. Urban Water Supplies: Emerging Alternatives – Case Study of the Extent of Groundwater Use and its Implications in Hubli, Dharwad and Belgaum Cities.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>4. Hariyali Guidelines and Watershed Development: The Role of Panchayats in the Implementation Process.</p> <p>5. Human (Administrative) Resources, Governance and Public Service Delivery in Karnataka.</p> <p>6. Freedom Mortgaged and Future Abandoned: Bonded Child Labour in Karnataka's Silk Industry.</p> <p>7. Determinants of Maternal Healthcare Services: A Regional Analysis in Karnataka.</p> <p>8. HIV/AIDS awareness and its Trends in Karnataka.</p> <p>9. Tank Systems in the MID-Godavari Basin – Valuation of Ecological, Economic and Social Services.</p> <p>10. Making Decentralisation and Local Governance Work for the Rural Poor.</p> <p>11. Global Scoping Study on Ecosystem Services.</p> <p>12. Technical Socio-Economical and Ecological Study of Sujalam Sufalam Yojana in Gujarat State.</p> <p>13. Andhra Pradesh Community-Based Tank Project: Environmental and Social Assessment Study.</p> <p>14. A Study of Karnataka Schemes and Policies for Rural Development, Poverty alleviation and Employment Generation.</p> <p>15. Intellectual Property Rights and Protection of Indigenous Environmental Knowledge: Theoretical and Policy Perspectives.</p> <p>16. Long-Term Measures for Achieving Reduction in the Liability of the</p> | <p>Government towards Terminal Benefits of the Central Government Employees.</p> <p>17. Ethical Political Leadership and good Governance: Role of Political Parties.</p> <p>18. Documentation of Innovative Successful Small-Scale Sustainable Agricultural Projects in South India.</p> <p>19. Effects of Population Growth on Environmental Degradation: With Special Reference to India.</p> <p>20. Assessing Micro-Finance Needs of Vulnerable Groups.</p> <p>21. Economic Reforms and Political Decentralisation: A Comparative Study of Some Selected States during Post-Reform Period.</p> <p>22. Globalisation and Employment: Survey of Women Workers in Bangalore's RMG Industry.</p> <p>23. Local Welfare in a Global Context: Slums and Urban Welfare in Karnataka's Development.</p> <p>24. National Child Labour Project: An Evaluation in Karnataka.</p> <p>25. A Study on Morbidity Pattern and cost of Illness in Karnataka.</p> <p>26. Income, Income Inequality and Mortality: An Empirical Investigation of the Relationship in India.</p> <p>27. Affordability of Water Supply Services by Grama Panchayats in Karnataka.</p> <p>28. Sustainable Agriculture Development through Organic Farming in Karnataka.</p> |
|---|---|

29. Study of Tanks in Watershed Development area in Karnataka.
30. State Budgetary Resources and Agriculture Development.
31. The Impact of Macro Management of Agriculture.
32. Decline in Productivity in Important Crops.
33. Improving Institutions for Pro-Poor Growth.
34. Electricity Pricing in Karnataka: An Analysis.
35. Review and Strategy Guidelines and Institutional Mechanisms for Watershed Programmes in India.
36. Strategy and Methodology for Improved IWRM – An Integrated Interdisciplinary Assessment in Four Twinning Rivers Basins.
37. Desertification Vulnerability Index Model.
38. Construction of National Transfers Accounts for India.
39. Analysis of Survey Data on Earnings Differentials in urban Indian Labour Market.
40. Child Poverty among Social and Economic Groups in India.
41. New Dimensions of Rural Indebtedness in India: An Assessment of the Challenges to the Credit Institutions.
42. Assets as Liability?: NPAs in the Commercial Banks of India.
43. Study on Global Ageing and Health.
44. Monitoring of DLHS-3 Survey.
45. The Institutional and Cultural Dimensions of Public Primary Education: Rural Karnataka in Comparative Picture.
46. Migration from North-East Region: A Study of Educated Youths from NER in Bangalore and Delhi.
47. Functional Review of BBMP.

Seminars/Workshops/Training Programmes

The Institute organised the following activities:

1. CEENR-ISEC-CAPRI Training Course on 'Collective Action and Environmental Governance: The Links between State, Community and Resources' from 16 to 20 April 2007.
2. '11th Five-Year Plan of Karnataka: Perspective' from 4 to 5 May 2007.
3. 'Conditions of Work and Promotion of Livelihoods in the Unorganised sector' on 27 May 2007.
4. 'Construction of National Transfer Accounts (NTA) for India' on 10 August 2007.
5. ISEC-NCI Course on 'Approaching the Environment in India – New Theories and Methods in the study of the Nature-Society Interface'.
6. Professor L.S. Venkataramanan Memorial Lecture-7 on 'Agricultural Research and Education: New Ideology and Innovation', by Professor Mruthyunjaya, National Director, National Agricultural Innovation Project (NAIP), Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi on 25 August 2007.

7. Workshop on 'Role of Center and State Systems in Agriculture' from 24 to 25 August 2007.
 8. Southern Regional Workshop on 'Capacity Building of State – and District – Level Functionaries for Formulation of Comprehensive District Agricultural Plan' on 11 November 2006.
 9. Technical Support Group for Comprehensive District Agriculture Plan (C-DAP) from 16 to 17 November 2007.
 10. International Workshop on 'Global Production Networks and Decent Work: Recent Experience in India and Global Trends' from 18 to 20 November 2007.
 11. Karnataka Rajyatsava Extension Lecture on 'Constitution, the Executive, Legislature and the Courts', by Justice Rajindar Sachar, former Chief Justice of the High Court of Delhi on 23 November 2007.
 12. Workshop on 'The Design and Direction of Proposed Kannada Journal, Arivu' on 15 December 2007.
 13. Two-day NFHS-3 data users' workshop was jointly organised by PRC, ISEC and IIPS, Mumbai from 3 to 4 January 2008.
 14. The Institute in association with the Bangalore Chamber of Industry and Commerce (BCIC) and Ramaiah Institute of Management Studies (RIMS), organised a seminar on 'Budget 2008-09 – An Analysis' on 1 March 2008.
 15. The CHRD in collaboration with State Project Office, SSA Mission, GoK, organised a two-day state-level workshop for Developing Handbook on Research and Evaluation within SSA Framework from 6 to 7 March 2008.
 16. 'Micro Finance Needs of Vulnerable Groups', from 11 to 12 March 2008.
 17. Water Resources in Karnataka: Emerging Challenges and Options.
 18. 'Globalisation and the Management of Vulnerabilities' from 26 to 27 March 2008.
 19. 'International Round-Table on Gender-Friendly schooling' from 26 to 29 March 2008.
- In addition the faculty members participated in 138 seminars.
- Doctoral Programme**
- During the year three scholars were awarded Ph.D degree and twelve scholars are pursuing their research work.
- Publications**
- Books**
1. *Glimpses of Indian Agriculture: Macro and Micro Aspects*, by R.S Deshpande (with V P Sharma, R P S Malik, Brajesh Jha and S A Ansari), Academic Foundation, New Delhi, December 2007.
 2. *Good Governance and Poverty Alleviation: A Study of SGSY Programme*, by K.G. Gayathri Devi (with D Rajasekhar and Sachidananda Satapathy), Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi, October 2007.
 3. *The Unquenched Thirst: Drinking Water as a Right in Rural Karnataka*,

by V Anil Kumar,
www.ideaindia.com and London:
COOPERJAL Ltd., August 2007.

4. *Land, Labour and Caste: Agrarian and Grassroots Politics in Andhra Pradesh*, by V Anil Kumar, www.ideaindia.com and London: COOPERJAL Ltd., July 2007.
5. *Community-Based Natural Resource Management: Issues and Cases from South Asia*, by Sharachchandra (with Ajit Menon, Praveen Singh, Esha Shah, K J Joy, Suhas Paranjape), Sage Publications, New Delhi 2007.
6. *Child Labour in Bidar and Chamarajanagar Districts: A Status Report and Ways Forward*, by R Manjula (with D Rajasekhar and Suchitra J Y), ILO Geneva 2007.
7. *The Economics of Biodiversity Conservation-Valuation in Tropical Forest Ecosystems*, by K N Ninan (with S Jyothis, P Babu and V Ramakrishnappa), Earthscan, London, 2007.
8. *Irrigation Management Transfer: Strategies and Best Practices from International and National Experiences*, by K V Raju, Asian Development Bank, February 2008.
9. *Institutional Options for Improving Water Management in India: The Potential Role of River Basin Organisations*, by K V Raju, Asian Development Bank and Sage Publications, New Delhi, February 2008.
10. *Ecology and Economic System: A Case of the Naga Community*, by U A Shimray, Regency Publications, New Delhi 2007.

Journal

During the year two issues of the *ISEC Journal of Social and Economic Development* were brought out: Volume 9, No.2 (July-December 2007) and Volume 10, No.1 (January-June 2008).

Working Papers

1. *Efficiency and Bureaucracy*, by V.Anita, 181.
2. *'Reproductive and Child Health Programmes in the Urban Slums of Bangalore City: A Study on Unmet Needs for Family Welfare Services'*, by C. S. Veeramatha, 182.
3. *Demographic Change and Gender Inequality: A Comparative Study of Madhya Pradesh and Karnataka*, by C M Lakshmana, 183.
4. *Increasing Ground Water Dependency and Declining Water Quality in Urban Water Suly: A Comparative Analysis of Four South Indian Cities*, by K V Raju, N Latha and S Manasi, 184.
5. *Impact of Land Use Regulations on Suburbanisation: Evidence from India's Cities*, by Kala Seetharam Sridhar, 185.
6. *Socio-Economic Determinates of Women Leadership at the Grass-Roots*, by K C Smitha, 186.
7. *Groundwater for Agricultural Use in India: An Institutional Perspective*, by Sarbani Mukherjee, 187.
8. *Comparative Study of Traditional Vs. Scientific Shrimp Farming in West Bengal: A Technical Efficiency Analysis*, by Poulomi Bhattacharya, 188.
9. *Urban Governance and Service Delivery in Bangalore: Public-Private Partnership*, by K C Smitha and S.N. Sangita, 189.

10. *Social Capital in Forest Governance Regimes*, by S.N. Sangita, 190.

11. *Agriculture in Karnataka: A Historical View after the Fall of Serirangapatana*, by R S Deshpande and Malini Tantri, 191.

12. *Personality Traits and Administrators*, by Anitha, 192.

Following are the databases available in the library:

1. EconLit – A abstracting and indexing database of Economics Literature.

2. JSTOR – An online database of scholarly literature in social sciences.

3. ISID RRCD – This is a very rich source of social science information developed by the Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, New Delhi (ISID). It covers 14 major newspapers and 83 journals. It has 1,00,000 journal article references and 1,50,000 newspaper articles. It also gives the latest statistics of Economic Survey, Union Government policy, budget, etc.

During the year the faculty members contributed 130 articles in journals/books.

Library

During the year 2336 documents were added. The total collection of the library is 1,19,294. The library subscribed to 129 foreign and 98 Indian journals. In addition to this, 72 journals were received on complimentary/exchange basis and nine newspapers have been regularly subscribed by the library.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant from ICSSR	61.00	Salary	27.78
Grant from GOK	15.00	Office equipment	41.90
Unspent Balance	37.43	Fellowship & Contingency	0.47
Over spent grant	0.19	Construction & Renovation	15.90
		Working paper expenses	0.07
		Library books	4.84
		Library subscription	22.23
		Books binding	0.32
		Seminar/Project	0.11
Total	113.62	Total	113.62

INSTITUTE FOR STUDIES IN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT NEW DELHI

Research Projects Completed

1. Defining the Role of Government in Transnationalisation Efforts of Indian SMEs: A Case Study of Indian Pharmaceutical Industry.
2. Indian Multinationals in the World Economy: Implications for Development.
3. Internationalisation Process of Indian Pharmaceutical Industry.
4. Documentation and Analysis of Sri Lanka's Information, Media, Culture and Educational system.
5. Multimedia Production of a template titled 'Reporting HIV and AIDS-A Media Resource Tool'.
6. Indian Foreign Direct Investment in Developing Countries 1961-2007.
7. Survey of Corporate Governance in India.
8. Changing Pattern of Corporate Ownership and Implications for Monitoring Company Managements.
9. Impact of Import-liberalisation on Indian Manufacturing Exports in post-liberalisation decade.
10. Measurement of Import-Intensities of Post-liberalised Indian Economy with Multiple Methods and Databases.
11. Impact of Import Intensity of Exports on Output and Employment.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Crony Capitalism and Contemporary India.
2. Aid Salary Discrepancies and Development Workers' Performance.
3. Sub-contracting Relations between Large Enterprises and the Unorganised Sector: Evidence from a Primary Survey.
4. Linkages between Large Enterprises and the Unorganised Sector: Review of Issues and Past Studies.
5. Linkages between Large Enterprises and the Unorganised Sector: A study of subcontracting Relations based on Secondary Data.
12. Exchange Rate Pass Through: An Analysis with Indian Data.
13. Evidence of Elasticities of Export Demand for India at an aggregate and sectoral level.
14. Estimating Time varying beta for Indian stocks.
15. Privatisation of FM Radio: Phase II: Viewers Perspective and Content Analysis.
16. India- China Free Trade Area: Is it Feasible?

Publications

Books

1. *High-tech Industries, Employment and Global Competitiveness*, by S.R.

Hashim and N.S. Siddharthan (eds.), Publishers: Routledge, Taylor & Francis Group, 2008.

2. *Transnationalisation of Indian Pharmaceutical SMEs*, by Jaya Prakash Pradhan and Partha Pratim Sahu, Bookwell Publishers, New Delhi, 2008.
3. *India and China: Building Complementarities and Competitiveness into WTO Regime*, by T.P. Bhat, Atulan Guha and Mahua Paul, Bookwell Publishers, New Delhi.
4. *Labour Regulation in Indian Industry: Series (10 Volumes)*; General Editor, T.S. Papola, (European Commission-EU-India Small Projects Facility); Bookwell Publishers, New Delhi.

During the year, the faculty published fourteen papers and twelve working papers.

Seminars/Conferences

1. 'Crony Capitalism and Contemporary India' on 4 October 2007.
2. 'Soaring Share Prices in India: Is there a Cause for Concern?' on 23 October 2007.
3. 'World Investment Report-2007: Transnational Corporations, Extractive Industries and Development' on 16 October 2007.
4. Foundation Day Lecture on 'The New Drivers for Global Change: Challenges and Responsibilities', by Dr Yash Tandon, Executive Director, South Centre, Geneva on 1 May 2007.

In addition, the faculty members participated in twenty-three seminars/conferences.

Doctoral Programme

During the year three scholars are pursuing their research work.

Research Infrastructure

Databases

During the year, the following new databases have been added with the financial support from the ICSSR:

1. Unit level NSSO data on CD-ROM for the period from 1983 to 2005-06.
2. Annual Reports Database of BSE and NSE Listed Companies 1999-2007 (DVD-ROM):
3. Annual Survey of Industries 1973-74 to 2003-04 Vol-II.
4. IMF Statistical Database (CD-ROM).
5. World development Indicators 2007 (CD-ROM).

The other active databases that are being maintained and regularly updated encompass the following major aspects:

1. Corporate Sector (Company Finances, Prowess, First Source, Mergers & Acquisitions, Ownership Pattern, etc)
2. Foreign Investments (approvals for inward FDI and technology transfer, Outward Investments)
3. Project Finance (DFIs, IPOs, etc)
4. Employment (NSSO)
5. Industry (Annual Survey of Industries, Industry Association)

Library & Documentation

The library's collection is growing in the form of both published and unpublished

materials. The library currently subscribes to 45 academic periodicals and magazines. During the year the number of books and other documents added to the library are 558.

ICSSR provided one time support for development and upgradation of infrastructure facilities and acquisition of reference collection for the library. Reference readings comprising of New Palgrave Dictionary of Economics, 2 edition (8 Volumes), Handbook in Economics Series (60 Volumes); Encyclopedia of Cities and Towns in India (27 Volumes) and a good number of storage and display racks

for books and journals sections have been added to the library during the year. ISID has joined the ICSSR consortium for accessing E-journals such as JSTOR. JSTOR is a full text of digital archive of important scholarly and academic journal spanning many disciplines.

As a member of DELNET, the library is in a position to offer more facilities to its faculty and users. The library is also provided with a number of LAN terminals for accessing the OLI, other databases of the information system, and the Internet by outside scholars.

Funds (Un-audited)

		(Rs. in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant ICSSR	48.00	Pay & Allowance	126.03
Interest Income	7.82	Publication	1.78
Research Programme	23.05	Research Programme	2.62
License Fee	44.71	Maintenance	21.45
Lease Rental	383.40	Electricity	140.60
Maintenance	119.12	Security Service	6.89
Infrastructural facility	16.13	Building Expenses	72.61
Sale Assets	0.70	Postage & Telephone	2.84
Proceeds from ISID	0.42	Rent	5.02
Other Receipts	0.63	Data Acquisition Charges	3.77
Reimbursement Electricity	130.28	Vehicle Maintenance	3.15
		Printing & Stationery	0.93
		Seminars & Conference	4.55
		Conveyance	1.40
		Meeting Expenses	1.39
		Professional Charges	0.65
		Audit	0.34
		Interest	276.28
		Advertisement	0.04
		Misc. Expenses	12.20
		General Reserve Fund	89.00
		Other Expenditure	0.72
Total	774.26	Total	774.26

MADHYA PRADESH INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH UJJAIN

Research Projects Completed

1. Chronic Poverty in Remote Tribal Areas.
2. Sample Survey of 5% DISE (District Information System for Education) Data in Madhya Pradesh.
3. Impact of Remedial Teaching at Elementary Level: A Study in Madhya Pradesh.
4. Teacher Absence in Primary and Upper Primary Schools in Madhya Pradesh.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Implementation of PESA in V Scheduled Areas: An Action Research Study of Working of Panchayat Raj in Tribal Regions of Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan and Gujarat.
2. Poverty in Dry Land Areas of Madhya Pradesh.
3. Development and Deprivation in Lagging State: Issues in Rural Madhya Pradesh.
4. Monitoring and Supervision of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Madhya Pradesh.
5. CHILDLINE.
6. Status of Human Development and Future Strategies for Ujjain District of Madhya Pradesh.

7. Management of Natural Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme in Madhya Pradesh: Issues and Challenges.

Seminars/Training Workshops

1. Ten-day training course on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences' from 24 October to 2 November 2007.
2. Training workshop on 'Computer Applications in Social Science' from 9 to 18 January 2008.
3. 'Sarbhak Jeevan' on 22 June 2007.
4. 'Vartmaan Samay mein Bhagwat Geeta ki Prasangikata' on 20 February 2008.

Publications

Books

1. *Experiment of Direct Democracy: Gram Swaraj in Madhya Pradesh*, by Yatindra Singh Sisodia, Rawat Publications, Jaipur (2007).
2. *Trapped in Poverty*, by D.C. Sah and Ashish Bhatt, Rawat Publications, Jaipur (2008).

Journals

The Institute brought out the first and second issues of 2007 of its bi-annual Journal *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences* and the first issue of 2006 of its bi-annual Hindi Journal *Madhya Pradesh Samajik Vigyan Anusandhan Journal*.

In addition, the faculty contributed 20 papers/articles in reputed journals.

Doctoral Programme

During the year, two scholars submitted their thesis and ten scholars are pursuing their research work.

Library

During the year 812 new books on various topics broadly related to the Social Sciences have been added to the existing collection. Apart from this, the Institute has received 118 journals and periodicals on exchange and subscription basis.

Funds (Un-audited)

		(Rs. in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	21.87	Pay & Allowances	38.56
Grant from ICSSR	26.00	Postage & Telephone	0.66
Library Development	12.00	Printing & Stationery	0.40
Furnishing Guest House	6.00	Travelling Expense	0.57
Fellowship	3.01	Maintenance	3.91
Grant from M.P Govt.	25.34	Furniture Equipment	1.05
Interest	0.55	Contingency	3.77
Receipts	20.04	Library-Books & Journals, Computer & Publication	13.98
Refund of Advance	2.69	Auditors Fees	0.19
		Meeting ICSSR Fellowship	3.30
		Computer & Peripherals	0.41
		Construction of Building & Guest House	15.27
		Closing Balance	1.36
		Repayment of loan	3.40
		Expenditure	30.67
Total	117.50	Total	117.50

MADRAS INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES CHENNAI

Research Projects Completed

1. Satellite based interactive Training and Communication Program of Gram Panchayat (SATCOM).
2. Facilitating negotiations over water conflicts in peri-urban catchments.
3. Women's Studies in Tamil Nadu – A Survey.
4. Water Use Efficiency and Land and Water Productivity in Tank Irrigation System: An Appraisal.
5. Neighbourhood Associations as Urban Collective Actors: A Comparative Study of Bangalore and Chennai.
6. Centre for Future State.
7. Comprehensive Health Plan for a Panchayat in Coastal Karnataka.
8. Pregnancy wastage among the urban poor: its socio economic and medical correlates.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Education Movements of India.
2. Self Development and Social Transformation.
3. State Development Report of Pondicherry.
4. Urban Collective Actors.
5. Informal Institutions state and public action in Asia.
6. Adaptation and Livelihood Resilience.

7. MIDS Stakeholders Dialogue.
8. Science, Technology and Social Sciences.
9. Management of Irrigation and Its Effect on Productivity under Parambikulam Alyar Project – A Resurvey.
10. Appropriate Institutions for Urban Water Sector Reforms: A Case Study of Bangalore City, India.
11. The Indo-Danish Cultural Encounter with Special Reference to Print in the Eighteenth Century.
12. Tamilnadu: Academic Perspectives from without.

Seminars/Workshops/Lectures

The Institute organised the following seminars/workshops/lectures:

1. 'Indo-US Nuke Deal: Technical Facts and Political Realities' on 11 September 2007.
2. Public Lecture on 'D.D. Kosambi's Indology and its legacy', by Professor B.D. Chattopadhyaya, Former Professor of History, JNU, New Delhi on 5 December 2007.
3. Workshop on Research Methodology for Doctoral Scholars from 4 to 7 December 2007.
4. National seminar on 'Interrogating Dalit Studies in India: Towards A Critical Theory' from 10 to 12 December 2007.

5. Inter Disciplinary Research Methodology Workshop held at MIDS from 18 to 20 February 2008. *in Explaining the 'Lowness' of the Sex Ratio in India*, by D. Jayaraj, MIDS, July 2007 (Working Paper No.200).

6. A Workshop in Transformative Learning at MIDS on 28 March 2008.

During the year the faculty organised 31 monthly seminars in the Institute.

Publications

Books

1. *Water governance* (in Tamil), by S. Janakrajan.
2. *Environment, Sustainable Development and Human Well-being*, by L. Venkatachalam, February 2008.

Working Paper

Exploring the Importance of Excess Female Mortality and Discrimination in 'Natality'

Discussion Paper

Factors Contributing to the Declining Trend in Sex-Differentials in Mortality in India: An Exploratory Analysis, by D. Jayaraj, MIDS, August 2007 (Discussion Paper No.10).

Monograph

Modernity and Status Autonomy: Reflections on a Survey of Two Tamil Villages, by Frank Heidemann, August 2007 (Monograph No.6).

Doctoral Programme

Seven students are pursuing their research work and six foreign students joined the programme.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)			
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant from ICSSR	121.70	Salary & Allowances	198.10
Grant from T.N Govt.	82.00	Library	10.45
Other sources, deposits etc.	115.96	Research Programmes	6.51
		Computer Maintenance	2.99
		Research Publications	2.03
		Printing & Stationery	1.17
		Postage, Telephone, Fax	2.76
		Travelling Expenses	4.51
		Campus	7.22
		Maintenance Vehicles	1.50
		Contingency & Other Administration	44.18
		Fixed Assets-Additions	2.84
		Other Deposits	0.27
		Closing Balance	35.13
Total	319.66	Total	319.66

**NABAKRUSHNA CHOUDHURY CENTRE
FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
BHUBANESWAR**

Research Projects Completed

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Implementational Success and Failure of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan and Mid-Day Meal Programmes in Orissa. 2. Mid Term Evaluation of MNGO Scheme under NRHM/RCH II Programmes. 3. Evaluation of National Child Labour Project in Mayurbhanj, Cuttack, Ganjam, Koraput, Nuapara and Bargarh districts of Orissa. 4. Impact of Incentives and Interventions under National Programme for Education of Girls at Elementary Level. 5. Rural-Urban Disparity: Case of Orissa. 6. Analysis of Annual Revenue Requirement and Tariff Proposal of Licenses/Generating Companies. 7. Land Improvement Districts and Sustainable Water and Land Management in Japan: Lessons for India. 8. Assessment of Progress of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan and Mid-Day Meal Programmes in Orissa. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Support and Supervision to Elementary Schools in Orissa and West Bengal. 2. Tribal Women's Access to Land: A Study of Joint Patta Act Rights in Orissa. 3. A Study on Organisational Role Stress and Coping Strategies among the Working Women. 4. Evaluation of Minor Irrigation Projects under Rural Infrastructure Development Fund in Orissa. 5. Socio-economic Survey of Villages affected by Jindal Project in Angul District. 6. Agricultural Risk and its Management in Orissa: An Analytical Study of Household Strategy. 7. A Study on Joint Patta Act and Rights in Orissa with reference to Women's Access to Land. 8. Study on various Aspects of Land Displacement, likely to be caused by proposed Captive Coal Mines of NALCO. |
|---|---|

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Study of Effectiveness of BRCs and CRCs in providing Academic

9. Agricultural Risk and its Management in Orissa: An Analytical Study of Household Strategy.

10. Strengthening of the Existing Schools to become Model Schools under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan.
11. Analysis of Learning Achievement Data of Elementary Level Students in 20 districts of Orissa.
12. Economics of Electricity Supply in Orissa.
13. Study on Health and Nutritional Status of Women and Children in Orissa.
14. Role of Institutions in Sustainable Livelihoods of the Tribal People: A Way to Strengthen the Governance in Scheduled Areas of Orissa.

Seminars/Training Workshops/ Lectures

1. The Centre organised the ICSSR training workshop on 'Empowering Librarianship with ICTs in the Digital Era' from 20 to 21 April 2007.
2. Kalinga Lecture 2007 on 'Transitions in Human Well being', by Prof. Amiya Kumar Bagchi, Director, Institute of Development Studies, Kolkata on 8 May 2007.
3. 'District Level Food Insecurity Atlas of India' on 5 July 2007.
4. 'Social Science Information in Development: Role of Library &

Information Centre in India' on 24 February 2008.

5. A lecture on 'East and West in the World Economy', by Professor Ashok Guha, National Fellow in Economics on 14 March 2008.

During the year, the faculty participated in 11 seminars / workshops and presented papers.

Publications

Book

Gender Perspective in Disaster Management, by M. Swain, J.Lenka & M. Mallik, Serial Publications, New Delhi.

During the year the faculty published twelve articles in different journals.

Library

During the year, library acquired 1784 books and subscribed to 90 journals-out of which 75 are Indian and 15 are foreign titles. One hundred forty-five reports, occasional papers, working and discussion papers from other social science institutes in India and abroad were added to the library.

Library has got ISID Research References on CD which is a vast resource of bibliographical literature of journals, articles and full text of Government Documents.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	155.86	Advertisement	0.33
Electricity Charges	0.06	Audit Fee	0.10
Fixed Deposits	11.98	Binding Charges	0.40
Grant-in-aid Arrear	0.21	Maintenance	10.86
Grant-in-aid Fellowship	4.45	Bank Balance	160.26
Grant in ICSSR	46.00	Contingencies	5.93
Grant received in other source	83.99	Tax	0.90
Grant (State Govt.)	46.00	Electricity	1.86
Interest & Dividend	6.27	Furniture & Equipment	7.64
Loan & Advances	20.31	External Funded Project	9.62
Misc. Receipts	7.94	Garden Expenses	1.36
Membership fee	0.02	Gratuity & Leave Encashment	1.10
Overhead Charges	0.90	Insurance on Building	0.19
Research Pub.	0.01	Library Books	11.62
Salaries	0.44	Receipts	0.10
Security Deposits	0.02	Postage & Telephone	0.97
Travelling Expenses	0.46	Printing & Stationery	1.33
		Salaries	87.91
		Security	0.02
		Seminar Ex.	0.20
		Tax Deducted	0.92
		Travelling	0.30
		Training	0.02
		Loan & Advances	80.98
Total	384.92	Total	384.92

**OME0 KUMAR DAS INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL CHANGE
AND DEVELOPMENT**

GUWAHATI

Research Projects Completed

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. External Evaluation of TI Projects under Assam State AIDS Control Society (ASACS). | 2. Rise of Islamic Fundamentalism in Bangladesh and its Impact on India.
3. Functioning of the Karbi Anglong Autonomous District Council. |
|---|--|

4. Pre-emptive Training in Peace Education: Theoretical and Activism Training.
5. Evaluation Study of Deen Dayal Rehabilitation Scheme in Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Tripura, Assam.
6. Quick Evaluation Study of the Scheme of Assistance to Voluntary Organisations for Welfare of other Backward Classes.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Health and Healthcare in Meghalaya: A Status Report.
2. Coverage Evaluation Survey of the Reach Every District Strategy (REDS) under Centre for Disease Control in 5 Focus Districts of Assam.
3. Baseline Survey of Minority Concentration Districts in the Northeast.
4. General Survey of Human Security in Northeast India.
5. Foundational Crisis in South and South East Asia: Bangladesh, Indonesia and Malaysia.
6. The Socialisation of Women Rebels: Revolutionising Patriarchal Norms or Mere Puppets within the Organisational Structure.
7. An initiative for Peaceful Co-existence: A Look into the Policies and Capacity Building Aspect among the Displaced Populace in BTADC, Assam.
8. The Civil Society in Assam and its Reaction to Insurgency: A Case

Study of Kamrup, Nalbari, Dibrugarh and Tinsukia Districts.

9. Rural Indebtedness and Financial Inclusion-How to Reconcile.
10. Socio-Economic Survey for Compensation and Rehabilitation of Power Grid Project affected area.

Publications

1. *Health and Healthcare in Assam: A Status Report*, by Indranee Dutta and Shailly Bawari, CEHAT, Mumbai and OKDISCD, Guwahati, 2007.
2. *Fundamentalism in Bangladesh*, by A.N.S. Ahmed, New Delhi, Akansha, 2007.

Seminars/Conferences

1. 'School Camp on Peace Education, Manza, Karbi Anglong, Assam' on 12 May 2007.
2. 'Pre-emptive Training in Peace Education: Theoretical Activism Training, Harangajao, North Cachar Hills Autonomous District Council, Assam' on 18 May 2007.
3. 'Is Peace Education Necessary in the current Context?' from 26 to 27 February 2007.
4. 'India's Look East Policy: the Challenges of Sub-regional Cooperation' from 7 to 9 October 2007.
5. Eight-day computer application course was organised by the Institute for the benefit of young scholars of the region from 12 to 19 March 2008.

Lectures

1. 'Foundation Day Lecture on 'Historical Evolution of Bohag Bihu with demonstration', by Dr Anil Saikia on 4 April 2007.
2. 'Empire and Nation Today', by Professor Partha Chatterjee' on 11 May 2007.
3. 'Issues and Concerns related to Genetically Engineered Crops/ GM Foods etc', by Dr Martina Newell Mc Gloughlin on 17 May 2007.
4. 'Rights of the Child: NGO Discourse in the Northeast India' on 5 June 2007.
5. Atul Goswami Memorial Lecture on 'Capital Flows to India: Too much of a Good Thing', by Professor Partha Sen on 27 June 2007.
6. 'Moving out of Poverty in India: Understanding Freedom, Democracy and Growth from the Bottom-Up, World Bank' on 22 October 2007.
7. 'Middle Class', by Professor Andre' Béteille, Professor Emeritus of Sociology in the University of Delhi and the Chairperson of the Indian Council of Social Science

Research, New Delhi on 22 October 2007.

8. 'Oral History in Selected Areas in Assam', by Professor Hiren Gohain on 16 November 2007.
9. 'US Presidential Election', by Mr Moulik D. Berkana, Assistant Public Affairs Officer, Consulate General of the United States of America, The American Centre, Kolkata on 25 February 2008.
10. 'The Role of Women in the Peace Process and a snap shot from UNIFEM' on 27 March 2008.
11. Foundation Day Lecture on 'Seven Sisters and Federal Polity', by Dr Ashok Mitra on 30 March 2008.

During the year the faculty participated in three conferences/ seminars.

Fellowship

Junior Research Fellows completed their term on 31 December 2007 and a new group of nine members joined this Institute on 1 January 2008.

Doctoral Programme

During the year two Ph.D. scholars joined the institutional doctoral fellowship programme of ICSSR.

Funds (Un-audited)

		(Rs. in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	122.28	Salaries & Allowances	41.73
Govt. Assam	15.00	Meeting, Seminar	5.68
Grant Income other sources	75.09	Maintenance	26.71
		Fellowship	5.66
		Office Equipments Furniture	11.12
		Publications	0.66
		Library Expenses	1.19
		Research Activities	92.30
		Closing Balance	27.32
Total	212.37	Total	212.37

**SARDAR PATEL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL
RESEARCH
AHMEDABAD**

Research Projects Completed

1. Implications of Agricultural Trade Liberalisation: An Analysis of the Growth Components and Contributory Factors for Agriculture across Indian States.
2. Annual Employment Report of the Districts (AERD).
3. Developments in Agriculture: A Comparative Analysis of the Growth Components and Contributory Factors across States.
4. National Resource Depletion and Rural Urban Migration.
5. Evaluation Study of Namak Mazdoor Awas Yojana.

6. Mid term evaluation study for Training computer, Sivan & Embroidery.
7. Evaluation studies of CAPART.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Monitoring and Evaluation of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA) in districts of Gujarat – Jamnagar and Banaskantha.
2. Regional Inequality on Growth and Human Development.
3. Growth and Human Development: An Exploration of Indian States.
4. Pre, Mid term and Post evaluation work of the NGO.

5. Economic Empowerment of the socially and economically backward community through awareness generation and economic generation programme.
6. Implementation of Grameen Vikas Andolan in Santrampur block of Patan District.
7. Implementation of Grameen Vikas Andolan in Fatehpur block of Godhra district.
8. Implementation of Grameen Vikas Andolan in Vav Block of Banaskantha district.
9. Fairs and Festivals of Gujarat – Socio-Cultural and Economic Impact of communities of Gujarat.
10. Women's struggle for fetching drinking water in tribal areas of Gujarat.

11. South Asian Agriculture: Doha.

During the year the faculty participated in ten international conferences/ seminars/ workshops and presented twenty-two papers. Besides, the faculty also reviewed five books.

Doctoral Programme

One scholar was awarded Ph.D. degree.

Library

At the end of the year, the library had a collection of 45,136 books. The acquisitions of the library are mainly restricted to the books relating to subjects like Economics, Sociology and Government reports. The library continued to subscribe to 44 foreign and Indian journals. In addition to this, 93 journals were received on gift/exchange basis and 30 working papers of different institutions.

Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Excess receipts over payment	139.31	Salaries & Allowances	98.41
Grants			
Govt. of Gujarat	52.50		
ICSSR Grant	75.00	Staff Welfare Expenses	0.50
Subscription on Institute publication	0.12	Electricity Expenses	3.63
Recovered from sponsored project	0.46	Postage & Telephone	1.23
Hostel Receipts	0.13	Miscellaneous Expenses	1.94
Misc Income	0.09	Library Expenses	1.70
Other receipts	0.04	Repairs & Maintenance	1.24
		Rent, Taxes, Insurance Audit	0.76
		Excess Receipts over payments	158.24
Total	267.65	Total	267.65

Appendix – 11

Allocation and Release of Grant to Research Institutes
during the financial year 2007-2008

(Amount in lakhs of Rupees)

Sl. No.	Name of the Research Institute	Allocation (Plan)	Additional grant (Plan)	Total (Col. 3+4)	Allocation (Non-Plan)	Additional grant (Non-Plan)	Total (Col. 6+7)	Grand Total (Plan + Non-Plan)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	ISEC, Bangalore	31	30.00	61.00	96	7.00	103.00	164.00
2.	CDS, Thiruvananthapuram	37	64.00	101.00	96	6.00	102.00	203.00
3.	CSSS, Kolkata	21	40.00	61.00	77	8.00	85.00	146.00
4.	GIS, Varanasi*	—	Not	Released	—	Not	Released	—
5.	ANSISS, Patna	18	—	18.00	55	—	55.00	73.00
6.	IPE, Hyderabad	13	30.00	43.00	30	23.00	53.00	96.00
7.	IEG, Delhi	13	14.00	27.00	70	17.00	87.00	114.00
8.	CSDS, Delhi	33	—	33.00	75	28.50	103.50	136.50
9.	CSS, Surat	17	55.00	72.00	33	7.00	40.00	112.00
10.	MIDS, Chennai	26	25.20	51.20	45	25.50	70.50	121.70
11.	IIE, Pune	19	8.00	27.00	16	5.50	21.50	48.50
12.	GIDS, Lucknow	11	20.50	31.50	44	8.00	52.00	83.50
13.	CPR, New Delhi	18	4.10	22.10	32	18.00	50.00	72.10
14.	SPIE&SR, Ahmedabad	17	—	17.00	58	3.00	61.00	78.00
15.	GBPSSI, Allahabad*	—	Not	Released	—	Not	Released	—
16.	CSD, Hyderabad	13	10.00	23.00	30	10.00	40.00	63.00
17.	IDS, Jaipur	09	30.00	39.00	48	5.50	53.50	92.50
18.	CRRID, Chandigarh	13	—	13.00	48	6.00	54.00	67.00
19.	CWDS, New Delhi	18	10.00	28.00	48	16.50	64.50	92.50
20.	CESS, Hyderabad	11	—	11.00	42	9.89	51.89	62.89
21.	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	19	25.00	44.00	27	—	27.00	71.00
22.	GIDR, Ahmedabad	11	10.00	21.00	32	8.61	40.61	61.61
23.	ISID, New Delhi	48	15.00	63.00	—	—	—	63.00
24.	OKDISC&D, Guwahati	50	12.80 5.70	68.50	—	—	—	68.50
25.	CMDR, Dharwad	07	6.40	13.40	23	—	23.00	36.40
26.	BANISS, Mhow	22	—	22.00	—	—	—	22.00
27.	MPISSR, Ujjain	26	15.00	41.00	—	—	—	41.00
	Total	521	430.70	951.70	1025	213.00	1238.00	2189.70

* No grant was released to these Institutes



Accounts

Separate Audit Report of the Comptroller & Auditor General of India on the accounts of Indian Council of Social Science Research for the year ended 31 March 2008

We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) as at 31 March 2008 and the Income & Expenditure Account, Receipt & Payment Account for the year ended on that date under Section 20(1) of the Comptroller & Auditor General's (Duties, Powers & Conditions of Service) Act, 1971. The audit has been entrusted for the period upto 2008-09. These financial statements include the accounts of six branches of the ICSSR. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Council's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

2. This Separate Audit Report contains the comments of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India (CAG) on the accounting treatment only with regard to classification, conformity with the best accounting practices, accounting standards and disclosure norms, etc. Audit observations on financial transactions with regard to compliance with the law, rules & regulations (Propriety and Regularity) and efficiency-cum-performance aspects, etc., if any, are reported through Inspection Reports/CAG's Audit Reports separately.
3. We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosure in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
4. Based on our audit, we report that:
 - i. We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
 - ii. The Balance Sheet and Income & Expenditure Account/Receipt & Payment Account dealt with by this report have been drawn up in the format prescribed by the Ministry of Finance.
 - iii. In our opinion, proper books of accounts and other relevant records have been maintained by the ICSSR in so far as it appears from our examination of such books.
 - iv. We further report that:
 - A Balance Sheet

A.I Liabilities

A.1.1 Current liabilities and provisions (Sch. 7)

No provision had been made for gratuity, pension and leave encashment resulting in understatement of expenditure and liabilities.

A.2 Fixed Assets

A.2.1 Depreciation (Sch. 8)

- i. No depreciation had been provided on the Library Books of the Headquarter since inception and on the fixed assets of regional center at Hyderabad resulting in overstatement of assets and understatement of expenditure. The amount could not be quantified.
- ii. As per Accounting policy No.4.3 the depreciation for full year had been provided on the fixed assets which were acquired during the year instead of on pro rata basis, which is not in conformity to accepted accounting practice, resulting in overstatement of expenditure and under statement of fixed assets by Rs. 0.22 lakh.

A.3 Current assets (Sch. 11)

A.3.1 Stock of publication

The closing balance of priced publication was Rs. 43.53. lakh which was found to be Rs.13.51 lakh on verification resulting in overstatement of current assets - stock by Rs.30.02 lakh and overstatement of excess of income over expenditure- capital fund

B Income and Expenditure Account

- B.I The Income and Expenditure account is deficit but it has been depicted as surplus in the accounts by stating "Excess of Income over Expenditure" instead of "Excess of Expenditure over Income".

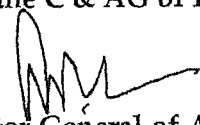
B Grant in aid

During the year 2007-08, ICSSR received a total grant of Rs.39.92 crore (Plan Rs. 18.72 crore including Rs.1.22 crore of North Eastern Region and Non Plan Rs. 21.20 crore) from the Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department Of Secondary & Higher Education. It had also generated its own receipt of Rs.0.59 crore. Out of the total funds available, it utilized Rs.45.36 crore (Plan Rs.21.52 crore and Non Plan Rs.23.84 crore). The excess expenditure under plan was met from unspent balance of previous year. The excess expenditure under non plan was due to depreciation.

In addition, Council also received plan grant of Rs.2.49 crore from the Ministry of Minority Affairs, out of which it could utilize Rs.2.28 crore.

- C Management letter: Deficiencies which have not been included in the Audit Report have been brought to the notice of the Member Secretary, ICSSR through a management letter issued separately for remedial /corrective action.
- v. Subject to our observations in the preceding paragraphs, we report that the Balance sheet and Income and Expenditure Account /Receipt and Payment Account dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of accounts.
- vi. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said financial statements read together with the Accounting Policies and Notes on Accounts, and subject to the significant matters stated above and other matters mentioned in Annexure to this Audit Report give a true and fair view in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in India:
- a. In so far as it relates to the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Indian Council of Social Science Research as at 31" March 2008; and
- b. In so far as it relates to Income and Expenditure Account of the deficit for the year ended on that date.

For and on behalf of the C & AG of India


Director General of Audit
Central Revenues

Place: New Delhi
Date: 21/10/08

Annexure to Audit Report

1. Adequacy of Internal Audit System

- There is no permanent arrangement for conducting internal audit. The management makes use of ad-hoc arrangements and there is no internal audit manual.
- As per audit plan 42 units/ departments were to be audited but only 8 units/ departments were audited during 2007-08.
- There is no system of review meetings by the management to monitor the settlement of internal audit paras.

2. Physical verification of Fixed Assets

- Physical verification of fixed assets has been completed for 2005-06 and is under progress from 2006-07 onwards as such fixed assets cannot be vouched safe in audit.

3. Physical verification of Inventory

- Physical verification of inventory has been completed for 2005-06 and is under progress from 2006-07 onwards; as such the closing stocks of the inventory cannot be vouched safe in audit.

4. Regularity in Payment of Statutory Dues

- No statutory dues over six months are outstanding.


Indian Council of Social Science Research

Balance sheet as on 31st March 2008

(Amount in Rs.)

S.No	Corpus/Capital fund & Liabilities	Schedules	Current Year			Previous Year
			ICSSR	Regional Centres	Total	
1.	Corpus Capital Fund	I & 1-A	18,55,17,503.02	7,36,81,729.84	25,91,99,232.86	26,46,88,682.11
2.	Reserve and Surplus Funds			88,07,608.12	88,07,608.12	1,15,82,073.08
3.	Earmarked/Endowment Funds	3& 1-A	13.67,43,060..67	2,22,63,464.52	15,90,06,525.19	14,46,01,614.30
4.	Secured Loans and Borrowing			8,00,000.00	8,00,000.00	
5.	Unsecured Loan and Borrowing					
6.	Deferred Credit Liabilities			65,52,455.00	65,52,455.00	
7.	Current Liabilities and Provision	7& 1-A	32,62,222.00	30,49,407.53	63,11,629.53	2,94,18,338.00
	Total		32,55,22,785.69	11,51,54,665.01	44,06,77,450.70	45,02,90,707.49
ASSETS						
1.	Fixed Assets	8 & 1-A	16,76,42,158.57	2,87,65,755.07	19,64,07,913.64	20,36,67,904.63
2.	Investment from Earmarked/ Endowment Funds	9 & 1-A	13,67,43,060.67	3,17,24,941.95	16,84,68,002.62	16,35,60,697.68
3.	Investment – Other			14,03,220.00	14,03,220.00	55,12,563.00
4.	Current Assets, Loan Advances etc.	11 & 1-A	2,11,37,566.45	5,32,60,747.99	7,43,98,314.44	7,75,49,542.18
5.	Miscellaneous expenditure					
	Total		32,55,22,785.69	11,51,54,665.01	44,06,77,450.70	45,02,90,707.49
	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	24				
	CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES ON ACCOUNT	25				


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

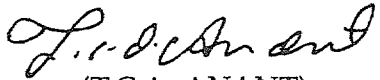
Accounts

Combined Balance Sheet of Regional Centres of ICSSR for the year 2007-08

(Amount in Rs.)

S.No	Particulars	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
Liabilities								
1.	Corpus capital fund	14,83,842.00	5,98,71,311.77	10,84,914.98	1,05,06,094.99	5,07,814.10	2,27,752.00	7,36,81,729.84
2.	Reserves and Surplus fund	43,76,596.04	0.00	11,00,000.00	0.00	0.00	33,31,012.08	88,07,608.12
3.	Earmarked/Endowment funds	25,00,000.00	0.00	1,14,23,908.52	0.00	58,39,556.00	25,00,000.00	2,22,63,464.52
4.	Secured loans & borrowings	0.00	8,00,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,00,000.00
5.	Unsecured loans & borrowings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6.	Deferred credit liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	65,52,455.00	0.00	65,52,455.00
7.	Current liabilities and provisions	28,74,683.53	5,482.00	24,899.00	0.00	1,44,343.00	0.00	30,49,407.53
Total		1,12,35,121.57	6,06,76,793.77	1,36,33,722.50	1,05,06,094.99	1,30,44,168.10	60,58,764.08	11,51,54,665.01
ASSETS								
1.	Fixed Assets	11,21,138.00	2,10,61,405.81	7,84,163.63	51,01,946.63	4,69,349.00	2,27,752.00	2,87,65,755.07
2.	Investments from earmarked/ endowment funds	0.00	1,31,11,879.00	1,06,57,559.95	25,00,000.00	29,55,503.00	25,00,000.00	3,17,24,941.95
3.	Investments - others	0.00	0.00	8,89,350.00	5,00,000.00	0.00	13,870.00	14,03,220.00
4.	Current assets, loans & advances	1,01,13,983.57	2,65,03,508.96	13,02,648.92	24,04,148.36	96,19,316.10	33,17,142.08	5,32,60,747.99
Total		1,12,35,121.57	6,06,76,793.77	1,36,33,722.50	1,05,06,094.99	1,30,44,168.10	60,58,764.08	11,51,54,665.01


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA&CAO
 ICSSR

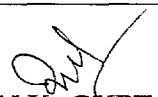

 (T.C.A. ANANT)
 Member Secretary
 ICSSR

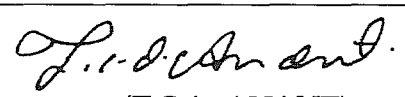
Indian Council of Social Science Research
Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended 2007-2008

(Amount in Rs.)

INCOME	Schedule	Current Year	Previous Year
Income from Sales/Services	12	7,00,202.00	5,33,743.00
Grants/Subsidies	13	39,61,85,540.00	44,02,091,80.00
Fees/Subscriptions	13 A	2,49,00,000.00	—
Income from Investments(Income on Investment from	14	—	—
earmarked/endowment. Funds transferred to Funds)	15	24,34,881.00	16,27,402.00
Income from Royalty, Publication etc.	16	59,077.00	1,08,250.00
Interest Earned	17	12,33,455.00	16,42,350.00
Other Income	18	39,38,579.50	13,94,346.06
Increase/(decrease) in stock of finished goods and work-in-progress	19	—	—
TOTAL (A)		42,94,51,734.50	44,55,15,271.06

INCOME	Schedule	Current Year	Previous Year
EXPENDITURE			
Establishment Expenses	20	7,12,65,681.00	5,32,64,112.00
Other Administrative Expenses etc.	21	2,91,55,759.66	3,27,68,069.00
Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc.	22	34,20,34,523.15	33,96,30,256.75
(a) Grants to Research Institutes and others	22 A	2,27,66,597.00	—
(b) Transfer to Regional Centre			
Interest	23	24,34,881.00	16,27,402.00
Depreciation (Net total at the year & corresponding to schedule 8)		80,65,562.00	80,35,816.00
Loss on Sale of Vehicle			
TOTAL (B)		47,57,23,003.81	43,53,25,655.75
Balance being excess of Income over Expenditure (A-B)		4,62,71,269.31	1,01,89,615.31
Transfer to special Reserve (Specify each)			
Transfer to/from General Reserve			
Prior period adjustment A/c (Credit)	ANN. 7	(-) 2,30,28,012.00	—
BALANCE BEING SURPLUS (DEFICIT) CARRIED TO CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND		(2,32,43,257.31)	1,01,89,615.31
SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	24		
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES ON ACCOUNT	25		



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Combined Income & Expenditure Account of Regional Centres for the year 2007-08

S.No	Particulars	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
INCOME								
1.	Income from sales/services	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,86,825.00	0.00	6,86,825.00
2.	Grant/subsidies	75,00,000.00	2,82,00,000.00	18,95,981.00	43,00,000.00	44,00,000.00	13,00,000.00	4,75,95,981.00
3.	Fees/subscription	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37,750.00	0.00	37,750.00
4.	Income from investment (Income on investment from earmarked/endowment funds transferred to funds)	0.00	1,31,813.00	0.00	0.00	4,29,087.00	0.00	5,60,900.00
5.	Income from Royalty/ Publication etc.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6.	Interest earned	4,81,359.00	1,78,194.00	68,514.00	0.00	1,742.00	2,52,096.00	9,81,905.00
7.	Other Income	15,38,991.00	12,83,886.00	1,47,515.00	3,91,950.00	0.00	7,581.00	33,69,923.00
8.	Increase/(decrease) in stock of finished goods and work in progress	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total (A)		95,20,350.00	2,97,93,893.00	21,12,010.00	46,91,950.00	55,55,404.00	15,59,677.00	5,32,33,284.00
EXPENDITURE								
1.	Establishment expenses	26,86,068.00	19,82,911.00	14,84,391.95	31,60,222.00	47,65,019.00	2,83,815.00	1,43,62,426.95
2.	Other Administrative Expenses	22,11,051.80	7,76,683.00	7,14,711.00	3,72,536.00	5,23,587.00	40,674.00	46,39,242.80
3.	Expenditure on Grant, subsidies	49,85,634.16	17,42,400.00	0.00	13,83,106.00	15,84,511.00	10,17,849.00	1,07,13,500.16
4.	Interest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.	Prior period adjustment	0.00	46,166.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46,166.00
6.	Depreciation (Net total at the year)	1,29,400.00	2,27,078.32	1,15,191.74	0.00	1,06,729.00	16,575.00	5,94,974.06
Total (B)		1,00,12,153.96	47,75,238.32	(-) 23,14,294.69	49,15,864.00	69,79,846.00	13,58,913.00	3,03,56,309.97
Balance being excess of income over expenditure (A-B)		(-) 4,91,803.96	2,50,18,654.68	(-) 2,02,284.69	(-) 2,23,914.00	(-) 14,24,442.00	2,00,764.00	2,28,76,974.03
(A) Transfer to General Reserve		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(B) Transfer to earmarked fund		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(C) Transfer to Capital fund		(-) 4,91,803.96	2,50,18,654.68	(-) 2,02,284.69	(-) 2,23,914.00	(-) 14,24,442.00	2,00,764.00	2,28,76,974.03
Total (A+B+C)		(-) 4,91,803.96	2,50,18,654.68	(-) 2,02,284.69	(-) 2,23,914.00	(-) 14,24,442.00	2,00,764.00	2,28,76,974.03


N.K. GUPTA)
FA&CAO
ICSSR

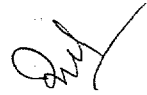

(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member Secretary
ICSSR

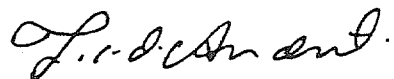
Accounts

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule-1- of Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2008

(Amount in Rs.)

	Current Year		Previous Year	
SCHEDULE 1 - CORPUS/CAPITAL FUNDS:				
a) Capital Fund -General			18,78,47,058.52	
Balance as at the beginning of the year	20,27,82,444.83		<u>48,72,570.00</u>	
Add: Contributions towards Capital Fund- General	<u>30,45,232.00</u>			
	<u>20,58,27,676.83</u>		19,27,19,628.52	
Deduct : Written off	<u>26,64,975.00</u>	20,31,62,701.83	(-) 1,26,799.00	19,25,92,829.52
Add/ Deduct : Balance of net expenditure transferred from the Income and Expenditure Account		<u>2,32,43,257.31</u>		<u>1,01,89,615.31</u>
		17,99,19,444.52		20,27,82,444.83
b) Capital Fund- Gifted Books				
Balance at the beginning of the year	11,52,537.50		11,00,181.50	
Addition during the year	<u>92,738.00</u>	12,45,295.50	<u>52,376.00</u>	11,52,557.50
Less: Deductions during the year				
c) Capital Fund - Price Publication				
Balance at the beginning of the year	43,95,081.00		44,51,940.50	
Addition during the year			<u>20,250.00</u>	
Less: Deductions during the year (see Annexure-5-)	43,95,081.00		<u>44,72,190.50</u>	
	42,318.00	43,52,763.00	(-) 77,109.50	43,95,081.00
BALANCE AS AT THE YEAR -END (a+ b +c)		18,55,17,503.02	20,83,30,083.33	


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

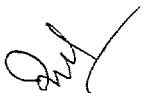

(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR


Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule-3-of Balance Sheet As At 31st March, 2008

SCHEDULE 3 - EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS

	FUND-WISE BREAK UP								TOTALS	
	Provident Fund	Sarabhai Memorial Trust	UNESCO Project	ICSSR-ICMR "Health for all" Project	ICSSR-IDPAD Vth Phase	ICSSR Chintan Guest House	Pension Fund	Depreciation Reserve Fund	Current year	Previous year
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
a) <u>Opening balance of the funds</u>	8,06,12,021.32	1,12,903.13	1,59,769.05	4,72,342.85	3,04,65,565.43	1,48,45,391.00	Nil	Nil	12,66,67,992.78	10,22,72,902.50
b) <u>Additions to the Funds:</u>	1,25,84,539.00	—	—	—	—	—	59,01,000.00	1,000.00	1,84,86,539.00	4,22,96,380.00
c) i) Donations/ grants Council contribution /subscription	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,25,000.00
ii) Income from investments made on account of funds	7,72,498.99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,72,498.99	12,63,389.86
iii) Other additions (specify nature)	54,47,195.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54,47,195.00	53,75,255.00
interest received	—	6,278.00	5,641.00	16,677.00	10,32,892.00	13,73,381.00	6.00	6.00	24,34,881.00	16,27,407.00
Provision for Mtcc. ICSSR, G.House	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Receipt towards G.House Services.	—	—	—	—	—	51,88,092.00	—	—	51,88,092.00	51,06,267.00
Misc receipts	—	—	—	—	42,885.00	527.00	—	—	43,412.00	19,89,354.62
TOTALS : A+B	9,94,16,254.31	1,19,181.13	1,65,410.05	4,89,019.85	3,15,41,342.43	2,14,07,391.00	59,01,006.00	1,006.00	15,90,40,610.77	16,11,55,955.98

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
d) Utilization / Expenditure towards objectives of funds										
i) Capital Expenditure Fixed Assets Others- withdrawal										1,32,89,162.00
Total	2,05,36,178.00							2,05,36,178.00		7,11,634.00
ii) Revenue Expenditure Salaries, Wages and Allowances etc					3,17,243.00			3,17,243.00		7,33,649.00
Other Administrative Expenses					1,47,886.00	9,53,796.00			11,01,682.00	1,97,53,518.20
Programme Expenses					3,42,447.00			3,42,447.00		
Total -C	2,05,36,178.00				8,07,576.00	9,53,796.00		2,22,97,550.00		3,44,87,963.20
NET BALANCE AS AT THE YEAR- END(a+b-c)	7,88,80,076.31	1,19,181.13	1,65,410.05	4,89,019.85	3,07,33,766.43	2,04,53,595.00	59,01,006.00	1,006.00	13,67,43,060.77	12,66,67,992.78
BANK BALANCE	20,89,913.31	19,181.13	1,65,410.05	4,89,019.85	3,07,33,766.43	19,61,404.00	6,006.00	1,006.00	3,54,65,706.77	
INVESTMENT	7,67,90,163.00	1,00,000.00	—	—	—	1,84,92,191.00	58,95,000.00	—	10,12,77,354.00	



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule-7- of Balance Sheet As At 31st March, 2008

(Amount in Rs)

Schedule-7 Current Liabilities And Provisions	Current Year	Previous Year
A. <u>CURRENT LIABILITIES</u>		
1. Acceptances		
2. Sundry Creditors:		
3. Security Deposit Payable (Annexure-6)	7,39,715.00	8,30,469.00
4. Interest accrued but not due on:		
5. Statutory Liabilities:		
6. Other current Liabilities		
7. Provision for outstanding liabilities (Annexure -12)	25,22,507.00	2,62,29,769.00
Total (A)	32,62,222.00	2,70,60,238.00
B. <u>PROVISIONS</u>	—	—
Total (B)	—	—
Total (A+B)	32,62,222.00	2,70,60,238.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule 8 - of Balance Sheet - Fixed Assets

(Amount in Rs)

Block of the Asset	Depreciation Cost as on 1.04.07	Gross Block		Cost as on 31.3.08	Rate of Depreciation	Depreciation			Total at the end of 31.03.08	Net Block	
		Additions during the year	Deletions during the year			As at beginning of the year	Depreciation for the year 2007-08	Adjustment on deletions		As at current year end 31.3.08	As at Previous year end 31.3.07
Building	12,39,99,714.00	0.00	0.00	12,39,99,714.00	1.63	1,10,12,738.00	20,21,196.00	0.00	1,30,33,934.00	11,09,65,780.00	11,29,86,976.00
Plant & Machinery	2,01,49,546.80	4,15,050.00	5,97,000.00	1,99,67,596.80	7.07	67,91,542.80	14,11,710.00	2,30,652.00	79,72,600.80	1,19,94,996.00	1,33,58,004.00
Vehicles - Mini Bus	5,94,754.00	0.00	0.00	5,94,754.00	11.31	3,98,084.00	67,267.00	0.00	4,65,351.00	1,29,403.00	1,96,670.00
Vehicles - Cars	17,39,311.00	0.00	0.00	17,39,311.00	11.31	7,62,295.00	1,96,717.00	0.00	9,59,012.00	7,80,299.00	9,77,016.00
Furniture & Fixture	79,89,300.70	5,336.00	0.00	79,94,636.70	6.33	23,37,602.70	5,06,061.00	0.00	28,43,663.70	51,50,973.00	56,51,698.00
Computer & Peripheral	2,38,28,568.00	0.00	0.00	2,38,28,568.00	16.21	1,83,25,259.00	38,62,611.00	0.00	2,21,87,870.00	16,40,698.00	55,03,309.00
Library books & CD-Roms	3,53,86,904.07	26,46,437.00	22,98,627.00	3,57,34,714.07	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	3,57,34,714.07	3,53,86,904.07
Gifted Books	11,52,557.50	92,738.00	0.00	12,45,295.50	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	12,45,295.50	11,52,557.50
Total	21,48,40,656.07	31,59,561.00	28,95,627.00	21,51,04,590.07		3,96,27,52,1.50	80,65,562.00	2,30,652.00	4,74,62,431.50	16,76,42,158.57	17,52,13,134.57

(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
 Member-Secretary
 ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Schedule 8A - of the additions/deletions - Fixed Assets

		(Amount In Rs.)
Name of the asset	Classification	Amount
Additions		
Photocopying Machine	P&M Other Equipment	313990
Mobile	P&M Other Equipment	3860
21 Nos Wall mounted Fans and 5 Nos Exhaust fans	P&M Other Equipment	88900
Refrigerator	P&M Other Equipment	8300
Steel Almarah	Furniture & Fixture	5336
Library Books	Library Books	2646437
Gifted Books	Gifted Books	92738
Total		3159561
Deletions		
Photocopying Machine	Other Equipment	597000
Total		597000


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Schedule-9- of Balance Sheet As At 31st March, 2008

Schedule-9- Investments From Funds Earmarked/Endowment	(Amount In Rs.)	
	Current Year	Previous Year
1. In Government Securities	5,06,20,000.00	5,06,20,000.00
2. Other approved Securities	4,04,20,000.00	2,34,00,000.00
3. Others (to be specified) Nationalized Bank	4,57,03,060.77	5,26,47,992.78
Total	13,67,43,060.77	12,66,67,992.78

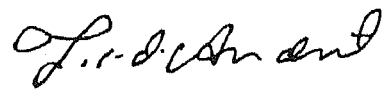

(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule:11- Current Assets, Loans, Advances Etc

	(Amount in Rs.)	
	Current Year	Pervious Year
A. CURRENT ASSETS:		
1. Inventories:		
a) Stock-in-trade		
Finished Goods (a) Priced publication	43,52,763.00	43,95,081.00
Annexure-5		
2. Cash balances in hand		
(including cheques/ drafts and imprest)	694.00	333.00
3. Bank Balances:		
a) With Scheduled Banks		
-On Saving Accounts –Canara Bank	87,75,697.36	4,67,02,273.67
Total (A)	1,31,29,154.36	5,10,97,687.67
B. LOANS, ADVANCES AND OTHER ASSETS		
1. LOANS:		
a) Staff (Annexure –10)	32,16,852.94	33,45,108.94
2. Advances and other amounts recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received:		
a) On Capital Account		
b) Prepayments (Annexure – 11)	47,86,559.15	48,08,390.15
c) Others - Remittance		
3. Income Accrued: (Conference Hall rent)		19,000.00
4. Outstanding advances	5,000.00	3,00,000.00
5. Security deposits	–	6,07,000.00
Total(B)	80,08,412.09	90,79,499.09
Total (A+B)	2,11,37,566.45	6,01,77,186.76


(N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR



(T.C.A. ANANT)
 Member-Secretary
 ICSSR


Indian Council of Social Science Research

Income & Expenditure A/C

SCHEDULE-12 Statement showing the details of Income from
Sales & Services 2007-08

(Amount in Rs.)		
	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Income from Sales		
a) Sale of Scraps	10,500.00	39,139.00
2. Income from Services		
a) Labour Processing Charges		
(i) Photocopying receipts <u>Rs. 29,471.00</u>		
(ii) Compilation of bibliography Rs.27,931.00	57,402.00	37,584.00
b) Conference Hall services (4,21,300-19,000)	4,02,300.00	3,53,420.00
c) Hostel Room Rent Charges	1,87,300.00	1,03,600.00
d) Guest House Annexe	42,700.00	
TOTAL : As per I & E A/C	7,00,202.00	5,33,743.00
ADD : Conference Hall rent pertaining to 2006-07	19,000.00	—
TOTAL : As per R&P A/C	7,19,202.00	5,33,743.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
SCHEDULE-13- Statement showing the details of Grants received
from GOI in 2007-2008

(Amount in Rs.)		
SCHEDULE 13- GRANTS/SUBSIDIES (Irrevocable Grants & Subsidies Received)	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Central Government (Ministry Human Resource Development, Department of Education)		
NON-PLAN	21,20,38,438.00	24,01,02,000.00
PLAN	17,50,00,000.00	20,01,07,180.00
PLAN (NER)	1,21,92,334.00	
TOTAL: As per R&P A/c	39,92,30,772.00	44,02,09,180.00
LESS : Capital Expenditure Plan : 29,56,332.00		
Non-Plan : 88,900.00	30,45,232.00	—
GRAND TOTAL As Per I&E A/c	39,61,85,540.00	—


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

SCHEDULE-13A- Statement showing the details of Grants received
from GOI in 2007-2008


		(Amount in Rs.)	
SCHEDULE 13A- GRANTS/SUBSIDIES (Irrevocable Grants & Subsidies Received)		Current Year	Previous Year
1. Central Government (Ministry of Minorities Affairs	PLAN	2,49,00,000.00	nil
TOTAL:		2,49,00,000.00	

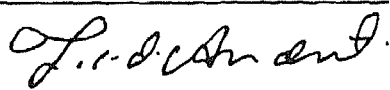

(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule-15-of Income & Expenditure For The Year Ended: 2007-2008

(Amount in Rs.)				
	Investment from Earmarked Fund		Investment- Others	
SCHEDULE-15-INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS (Income on Invest. From Earmarked/Endowment Funds transferred to Funds)	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Interest from saving account of Earmarked funds	24,34,881.00	16,27,402.00	-	-
TOTAL:	24,34,881.00	16,27,402.00		
TRANSFERRED TO EARMARKED/ ENDOWMENT FUNDS	24,34,881.00	16,27,402.00		


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR



 (T.C.A. ANANT)
 Member-Secretary
 ICSSR

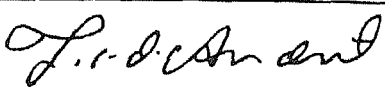
Indian Council of Social Science Research

Schedule-16- of Income & Expenditure For The Year Ended 2007-08

(Amount in Rs.)

SCHEDULE -16		
Income from Royalty, Publication, etc.	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Income from Royalty	21,357.00	45,050.00
2. Income from Publications	37,720.00	63,200.00
TOTAL:	(I&E) 59,077.00	(I&E) 1,08,250.00
	(R&P) 59,077.00	(R&P) 1,08,250.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR


Indian Council of Social Science Research

Schedule-17- Of Income & Expenditure For The Year Ended 2007-08

		(Amount in Rs.)	
SCHEDULE 17- INTEREST EARNED		Current Year	Previous Year
1. On Term Deposits:			
On Savings Accounts:			
a) With Scheduled Banks		10,59,793.00	13,10,342.00
2. On Loans:			
a) Employees/Staff		1,73,662.00	3,32,008.00
TOTAL:		12,33,455.00	16,42,350.00

Note- Tax deducted at source to be indicated


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Schedule-18- Other Income & Expenditure For The Year Ended 2007-08


(Amount in Rs.)		
SCHEDULE 18- OTHER INCOME	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Retirement benefits of absorbed employees	3,54,328.00	89,993.00
2. Leave Salary and Pension contribution	79,658.00	—
3. Miscellaneous Income	30,04,593.50	13,02,265.06
4. Recovery of License Fees	—	2,088.00
5. Other Income (Plan)	5,00,000.00	—
TOTAL:	39,38,579.50	13,94,346.06

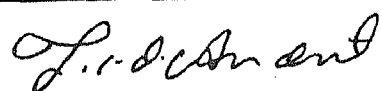

(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule-20- Forming Part of Income & Expenditure For
The Year Ended 2007-08


(Amount in Rs.)			
SCHEDULE 20- ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES	Annexure	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Salaries and Wages	2-A-	4,56,45,797.00	4,13,84,272.00
b) Other Allowances & Honoraria	2-B-	3,74,699.00	3,89,038.00
c) Contribution to Provident Fund	2-C-	85,033.00	83,053.00
d) Contribution to Other Fund (specify) Chari Pension Scheme	2-C-	31,761.00	28,196.00
e) Staff Welfare Expenses	—	4,29,962.00	—
f) Expenses on Employees Retirement and Terminal Benefits	2-D	2,08,18,829.00	84,03,662.00
g) Others (specify) OTA (Admn.1,44,070 + G..Doc. 11,006)	—	1,55,076.00	1,28,886.00
h) Medical	2-E-	35,04,131.00	24,38,027.00
i) Leave Travel Concession	2-F-	2,20,393.00	4,08,978.00
TOTAL: As per I&E A/C		7,12,65,681.00	5,32,64,112.00
Adjustment of Liabilities		90,408.00	16,00,000.00
GRAND TOTAL : As per R&P A/C		7,11,75,273.00	5,16,64,112.00



 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (T.C.A. ANANT)
 Member-Secretary
 ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule-21- Forming Part of Income & Expenditure
For The Year Ended 2007-08


		(Amount in Rs.)	
Schedule-21	Annexure	Current Year	Previous Year
Other Administrative Expenses Etc.			
a) Travel Expenses to Staff	3	48,176.00	21,600.00
b) TA to Council Members/its. Committee		14,13,464.00	14,97,221.00
c) Contingency		12,48,746.00	13,04,586.00
d) Stationery		14,65,590.00	9,34,983.00
e) Repairs/Maintenance of Furniture Equipment		5,04,245.00	9,56,439.00
f) Telephone Charge -		18,31,400.00	19,97,358.00
g) Repairs/Maintenance of Vehicle		15,52,518.66	9,45,584.00
h) Advertisement Expenses		3,37,676.00	79,803.00
i) Liveries		1,83,508.00	38,442.00
j) Hospitality		9,01,755.00	2,29,767.00
k) Maintenance of Building		31,49,705.00	67,77,634.00
l) Water and Electricity Charges		70,19,704.00	73,41,854.00
m) Leave Salary & Pension Contribution		2,79,760.00	—
n) Membership Fee		1,21,377.00	1,88,368.50
o) Audit Fees		91,300.00	91,300.00
p) Bank Charges		22,825.00	20,034.50
q) Postage and Telegrams		2,85,206.00	3,44,569.00
r) Property Tax		5,29,125.00	5,29,125.00
s) Legal/professional Expenses		4,87,711.00	5,04,755.00
t) Maintenance of computers		6,03,998.00	5,92,405.00
u) Purchase of Consumables for Computer		3,05,454.00	7,50,538.00
v) Maintenance of office equipments		2,51,096.00	1,06,954.00
w) Non-Priced Publications		1,79,170.00	11,09,931.00
x) Maintenance of ICSSR Complex (NON-PLAN)		63,36,250.00	64,04,818.00
	(PLAN)	—	—
y) Advance to Staff Members		5,000.00	—
Z) Depreciation Reserve Fund		1,000.00	—
Total		(I&E) 2,91,55,759.66	(I&E) 3,27,68,069.00
Adjustment			(-) 21,21,150.00
Outstanding liabilities		14,27,156.66	(-) 2,99,769.00
Grand Total		2,77,28,603.00	3,03,47,150.00

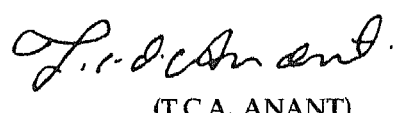

(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule-22-of Income & Expenditure For The Year Ended 2007-08

(Amount in Rs.)			
Schedule 22- Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies Etc.	Annexure	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Grants given to Institutions/ Organisations			
i. Maintenance & Development Grants to Research Institute (NON-PLAN)	4-A-	12,38,00,000.00	14,52,60,000.00
(PLAN)	4-A-	9,11,01,884.00	8,42,60,155.00
ii. Transfer to Regional Centres (NON-PLAN)	4-B-	1,45,00,000.00	1,34,70,122.00
(PLAN)	4-B-	3,97,00,000.00	1,97,00,000.00
b) Subsidies given to Institution/ Organisation (PLAN)	4-C- to 4-K-	7,39,34,627.15	8,11,38,631.75
TOTAL (As per R&PA/c)		34,30,36,511.15	34,38,28,908.75
Grand Total: (As per Add/Less adjustment)		10,01,988.00	(-) 41,98,652.00
Income & Expenditure		34,20,34,523.15	33,96,30,256.75


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
B Grants for Minority Programme for the Year 2007-08

Schedule-22A

Receipts		Payments	
Grant received from Ministry for Minority	2,49,00,000.00	1. TA/DA for Minority Programme	87,406.00
		2. Grants to CSSS, Kolkata	34,71,064.00
		3. Grants to IHD, New Delhi	62,07,750.00
		4. Grants to OKD, Guwahati	67,63,710.00
		5. Grants to AMU, Aligarh	7,12,000.00
		6. Grants to GIDS, Lucknow	46,72,500.00
		7. Grants to Jamia Milia Islamia, New Delhi	7,12,000.00
		8. Adm. and contingency expenses	1,40,167.00
		9. Closing Balance Canara Bank	21,33,403.00
Total	2,49,00,000.00		2,49,00,000.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Schedule-23-of Income & Expenditure
For The Year Ended 2007-08

(Amount Rs.)		
SCHEDULE 23-INTEREST	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Others (specify) (Interest Transferred to Earmarked Funds)	24,34,881.00	16,27,402.00
Total :	24,34,881.00	16,27,402.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

ACCOUNTING POLICIES — Schedule - 24

1. ACCOUNTING CONVENTION

- 1.1 The financial statements are prepared on the basis of historical cost convention, unless otherwise stated and on the accrual method of accounting.
- 1.2 Outstanding entries in the bank reconciliation for more than three year and remained unsettled are treated as revenue expenditure/income

2. INVENTORY VALUATION

- 2.1 Publications are valued at cost or realisable value whichever is less.

3. FIXED ASSETS

- 3.1 Fixed Assets are stated at cost of acquisition inclusive of inward freight, duties and taxes and incidental and direct expenses related to Acquisition. In respect of projects involving construction, related pre-operational expenses (including interest on loans for specific Project prior to its completion), form part of the value of the assets capitalised.
- 3.2 Fixed Assets received by way of non-monetary grants, (Other than towards the Corpus Fund), are capitalised at value stated, by Corresponding credit to Capital Reserve.

4. DEPRECIATION

- 4.1 Depreciation is provided on straight-line method as per rates specified in the Indian Companies Act.
- 4.2 Depreciation claimed less / more in earlier year (s) is not charged off / reversed in the current year
- 4.3 Depreciation will be charged for full year in the year of purchase and no depreciation will be charged in the year of sale irrespective of their period of use.

5. ACCOUNTING FOR SALES

- 5.1 Sales are accounted for net of sales returns and rebate / discount.

6. REVENUE RECOGNITION

The following items of income and expanses are accounted for on cash basis.

(a) Incomes

- i. Claims against Central / Sate Government and their agencies / Banks / Others, which are prima facie under dispute.
- ii. Royalties receivable by the Council.

(b) Expenses

- (i) All disputed taxes/levies of Central/State Govt.
- (ii) Royalties payable by the Council.

7. SUBSCRIPTIONS/MEMBERSHIP FEE

- 7.1 Subscription/Membership fee paid for books/Journals and Online Database for one year will be treated as expense in the year of payment.

8. GOVERNMENT GRANTS/SUBSIDES

- 8.1 Government grants are bifurcated into revenue and Capital Grants.
- 8.2 Government grants/Non Government Grants are treated as Revenue/Capital Grants based on the usage/mandate of Grant.

9. FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

- 9.1 Transactions denominated in foreign currency are accounted at the exchange rate prevailing at the date of the transaction.


10. RETIREMENT BENEFITS

- 10.1 Liability towards gratuity payable on death/retirement of employees is accounted based on actuarial valuation.
- 10.2 Provision for accumulated leave encashment benefit to the employees is accounted based on actuarial valuation

11. STATUS OF REGIONAL CENTRES

- 11.1 Accounts of all Regional Centres have been incorporated with Council's accounts from the financial year 2004-05.


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Contingent Liabilities and Notes on Accounts — Schedule — 25

1. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Claims against the Entity not acknowledged as debts. Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. Nil)

2. CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS AND ADVANCES

In the opinion of the Management, the current assets, loans and advances have a value on realisation in the ordinary course of business, equal at least to the aggregate amount shown in the Balance Sheet.

3. TAXATION

In view of there being no taxable income under Income-tax Act 1961, no provision for Income tax has been considered necessary.

4. Corresponding figures for the previous year have been regrouped/rearranged, wherever necessary.

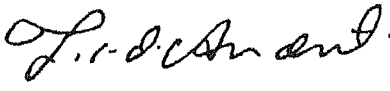
5. Schedules 1 to 25 are annexed to and form an integral part of the Balance Sheet as at 31/3/08 and the Income and expenditure Account for the year ended on the date.

6. During this financial year, Ministry of Minority Affairs entrusted the work of conducting baseline survey in 90 minority concentration districts. An amount of Rs.4.98 crores was sanctioned, out of which Rs.2.49 crores was released in this financial year. The project is to be completed tentatively by July 2008.

7. The valuation of retirement liabilities for Leave encashment, Gratuity and Pension was given to M/s Charan Gupta Consultants Pvt. Ltd. Acturial Consultancy Service. The Actuary had arrived the liability to the extent of Rs.2737.91 lakhs as on 31.03.07. The report will be placed before PPAC for consideration and approval. Hence the liability was not provided and the same will be considered in the next financial year based on the decision taken by the PPAC.

8. The liability created in 2006-07 towards Pay & Allowances under V Pay Commission payable to Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi and A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna, to the extent of Rs.2,18,10,000 was withdrawn during the current year. This matter was discussed and approved in 65th PPAC meeting held on 29.01.08



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

STATEMENT SHOWING 'NIL' SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE NO.	NAME
2	RESERVES AND SURPLUS
4	SECURED LOANS AND BORROWINGS
5	UNSECURED LOANS AND BORROWINGS
6	DEFERRED CREDIT LIABILITIES
10	INVESTMENTS - OTHERS
14	FEES/SUBSCRIPTIONS
19	INCREASE/DECREASE IN STOCK OF FINISHED GOODS & WIP


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Receipts and Payments for The Year Ended 2007-2008

(Amount in Rs.)

RECEIPTS	Current Year	Previous Year	PAYMENTS	Current Year	Previous
1. Opening Balances			1. Expenses		
a) Cash in hand (Non-Plan)	333.00	563.00	a) Establishment Expenses (corresponding to Schedule 20)	7,11,75,273.00	5,16,64,112.00
b) Cash at Saving Bank	4,67,02,273.67	13,728.36	b) Administrative Expenses (corresponding to schedule 21)	2,77,28,603.00	3,03,47,150.00
PLAN : 1,98,54,045.82		-			
NER : 22,37,666.00		-			
NON-PLAN : 2,46,10,561.85		-			
2. Grants Receive From Government of India (Min. of HRD, Department of Education)			2. Payment made against funds for Various projects (Schedule 22 & 22A)		
PLAN	17,50,00,000.00	20,01,07,180.00	(i) Out of funds received from MHRD	34,30,36,511.15	24,08,80,277.00
NER	1,21,92,334.00	48,92,820.00	(ii) Out of funds received from Min. of MA	2,27,66,597.00	-
NON-PLAN	21,20,38,438.00	24,01,02,000.00	3. Investments and deposits made		
3. Grants received from Ministry of Minority Affairs (MMA)			a) Out of Earmarked/ Endowment funds (Schedule 23)		16,27,402.00
PLAN	2,49,00,000.00		b) Out of Own funds (Investments-Others)		
4. Income on Investments from			4. Expenditure of Fixed Assets & Capital Work-in-ProgressPurchase of Fixed Assets (Annexure 14)	30,45,232.00	46,29,528.00
a) Earmarked/ Endow. Funds (Schedule-15)		16,27,402.00			
b) Own Funds (Other Investment)					
5. Interest Received (Schedule-17)					
a) On Bank deposits	10,59,793.00	13,10,342.00			
b) Loans, Advances etc. (Schedule-17)	1,73,662.00	3,32,008.			
6. Other Income (Specify)					
a) Sale Priced Publication (Schedule-16)	37,720.00	63,200.00			

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Receipts and Payments for The Year Ended 2007-2008 (Contd....)


(Amount in Rs.)


RECEIPTS	Current Year	Previous Year	PAYMENTS	Current Year	Previous
b) Royalty received	21,357.00	45,050.00	Expenditure of Capital		
c) Photocopying (Schedule-12)	29,471.00	21,898.00	Work-in-progress		
d) Compilation of Bibliography -do-	27,931.00	15,686.00	5. Refund of surplus money/ Loans		
e) Data Archives			(a) To the Government of India		
f) Sale of unserviceable/ obsolete store -do-	10,500.00	39,139.00	(b) To the State Government		
g) Receipt for Guest House services -do-	42,700.00	3,34,420.00	(c) To other providers of funds		
h) Conference Hall Charges	4,21,300.00		6. Loans and advances to staff (Annexure-9)		
i) Hostel Room Rent Charges -do-	1,87,300.00	1,03,600.00	a) House building advance	3,20,000.00	75,000.00
7. Amount Borrowed			b) Motor conveyance advance	24,000.00	—
8. Recovery of advances			c) Computer advance	1,30,000.00	2,40,000.00
a) Motor Conveyance Advance	85,540.00	1,18,169.00	d) Other conveyance advance	7,500.00	—
b) Computer Advance	93,600.00	38,100.00	e) Fan advance(Ann.9)	1,000.00	—
c) House Building Advance	4,31,616.00	3,92,948.00	7. Finance Charges (Interest)	—	—
d) Other Advance		4,050.00	8. Other Payments (Specify)		
e) Fan Advance		2,000.00	a. Deposits		
9. Any Other Receipt (give details)			i) Security deposits	5,22,000.00	5,80,000.00
a) Retirement benefits of Absorbed employees	3,54,328.00	—	ii) Security refunded to Contractors(Annexure-6)	2,59,137.00	2,40,640.00
b) Leave salary and pension Contribution Received (Schedule-18)	79,658.00	89,993.00	b) Remittances (C)	5,000.00	1,67,30,648.00
c) Security deposit from Contractors (Annexure-6)	1,68,383.00	1,83,026.00	c) Sundry debtor(Ann.-12)	—	—
			9. Closing Balances		
			a) Cash in hand	694.00	333.00
			b) Cash at Saving Bank	87,75,697.36	4,67,02,273.00

Accounts

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Receipts and Payments for The Year Ended 2007-2008 (Contd....)

(Amount in Rs.)					
RECEIPTS	Current Year	Previous Year	PAYMENTS	Current Year	Previous
d) Miscellaneous receipts (Schedule-18)	30,04,593.50	13,02,265.06	Out of grant received from MHRD		
e) Recovery of License M/s Ashoka	2,34,413.34	2,088.00	PLAN: 13,71,255.67		
g) Remittances (NP) (C)		1,67,30,648.00	NER : 2,90,318.00		
			NON-PLAN : 49,81,414.69		
			Out of grant received from MMA		
			PLAN 21,33,403.00		
h) Malcha filling	—	15,000.00			
i) Atul Dev	—	1,50,000.00			
j) Misc receipt under plan	5,00,000.00				
Total	47,77,97,244.51	46,80,37,323.42		47,77,97,244.51	46,80,37,323.42


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (T.C.A. ANANT)
 Member-Secretary
 ICSSR

Combined Receipts and Payments Account of ICSSR Regional Centres of ICSSR for the year 2007-08

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
RECEIPTS							
1. Opening Balance							
(A) Cash in Hand	0.00	0.00	5624.00	4,107.80	2,500.00	464.00	12,695.80
(B) Bank	35,62,469.90	2,09,894.96	10,91,650.80	28,36,616.91	35,03,254.10	30,99,339.08	1,43,03,225.75
(C) Cheques in transit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,70,122.00	0.00	17,70,122.00
2. Grant received from							
(A) Head Office	1,15,00,000.00	2,82,00,000.00	20,00,000.00	43,00,000.00	79,00,000.00	13,00,000.00	5,52,00,000.00
(B) Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FD's encashed	71,95,944.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			71,95,944.00
3. Income on Investment	3,72,683.00	1,31,813.00	6,11,749.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,16,245.00
4. Interest received	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
(A) On Bank deposits	1,08,676.00	3,60,524.00	21,458.00	0.00	1,05,248.00	2,52,096.00	8,48,002.00
(B) Loan and advances	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Other Income	15,38,081.50	61,997.00	1,35,168.00	0.00	7,24,575.00	0.00	24,59,821.50
6. Amount Borrowed	0.00	15,04,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,04,000.00
7. Recovery of Advances	42,400.00	0.00	0.00	59,120.00	0.00	0.00	101520.00
8. Any other receipt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	263737.00
(A) Research Project	2,63,737.00	9,25,050.00	0.00	1,66,000.00	0.00	0.00	1091050.00
(B) Training Programme	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(C) Workshop Programme	70,070.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70070.00
(D) Misc. Receipt	3,88,126.16	2,96,839.00	57,636.00	4,70,995.00	0.00	7,581.00	1221177.16
Grand Total	25042187.56	31690117.96	3923285.80	7836839.71	14005699.10	4659480.08	87157610.21

(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR


Accounts

Combined Receipts and Payments Account of ICSSR Regional Centres of ICSSR for the year 2007-08

(Amount in Rs.)

Sl. Particulars	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
PAYMENTS							
1. Expenses							
(A) Establishment expenditure	2686068.00	1982911.00	1485278.95	3160222.00	3857651.00	283815.00	13455945.95
(B) Admn. expenditure	2211051.80	771201.00	778275.00	372536.00	552151.00	40674.00	4725888.80
2. Payment made against funds for various projects	126023.00	1742400.00	0.00	894606.00	0.00	1017849.00	3780878.00
3. Investments & Deposits							
(A) Out of earmarked endowment funds	0.00	0.00	564485.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	564485.00
(B) Out of own funds	0.00	0.00	47264.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47264.00
4. Expenditure on Fixed Assets and WIP							
(A) Purchase of Fixed Assets	148795.00	129931.00	104019.00	465005.00	4280.00	0.00	852030.00
(B) Expenditure on Capital work in progress	0.00	0.00	101105.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	101105.00
5. Refund of surplus money	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(A) Others	0.00	46166.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46166.00
6. Loans and Advances to staff	70000.00	0.00	0.00	61800.00	0.00	0.00	131800.00
7. Finance charges (interest)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. Other payments	9894395.66	704000.00	0.00	999000.00	4298978.00	0.00	15896373.66
9. Closing Balance							0.00
(A) Cash in hand	0.00	0.00	9659.00	13571.80	2500.00	251.00	25981.80
(B) Bank Balance	9905854.10	1413508.96	833199.85	1870098.91	5290139.10	3316891.08	22629692.00
(C) Cheques in Transit	0.00	24900000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24900000.00
Grand Total	2,50,42,187.56	3,16,90,117.96	39,23,285.80	78,36,839.71	1,40,05,699.10	46,59,480.08	8,71,57,610.21


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR


Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure – 1-A

**Proforma Account – Provident Fund Account
(General and Contributory) (A) Receipt
and Payments Account for the Year 2007-2008**

	(Amount in Rs.)	
	Receipts	Payments
Opening Balance	9,80,055.81	—
Subscription Received	1,24,72,745.00	—
Interest on Investments	50,84,816.99	—
CPF Contribution from ICSSR	85,033.00	—
Chari Pension contribution received	31,761.00	
Encashment of FDR/Investment	1,92,80,000.00	
Withdrawals and Advances		2,05,36,178.00
P.F. Investment Account	—	1,53,07,733.49
Bank Charges	—	587.00
Closing Balance : Canara Bank	—	20,89,913.31
TOTAL:	3,79,34,411.80	3,79,34,411.80


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR


Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure 1-B

(B) Income and Expenditure Account for the Year 2007-2008

Expenditure	Amount (Rs.)	Income	Amount (Rs.)
P.F. Interest payable	54,42,195.00	Interest Received A/c	50,84,816.99
Account		(-) Less accrued for	-3,01,704.00
Bank Charges	587.00	earlier years	47,83,112.99
Excess of Income	7,72,498.99	Add Interest accrued	
over expenditure		during the year	
		2007-2008	14,32,168.00
	62,15,280.99		62,15,280.99


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure – 1-C

(C) Balance Sheet As On 31st March 2008

	Liabilities	Amount (Rs.)	Assets	Amount (Rs.)
P.F.Subscribers A/C.			Interest	
Opening Balance	7,25,24,690.00		Interest accrued but not Received upto 31.3.2007	11,19,699.00
Add : Subscription Received	1,24,67,745.00		Less: Received during 2007-08	<u>3,01,704.00</u>
CPF Contribution	85,033.00			8,17,995.00
Chari Pension contribution	31,761.00		Add: Interest accrued during the year 2007-08	<u>14,32,168.00</u>
Interest Payable to Subscribers	<u>54,42,195.00</u>			22,50,163.00
	9,05,51,424.00			
Less : Withdrawals Refundable to main A/c	<u>2,05,36,178.00</u>	7,00,15,246.00		
		5,000.00		
Excess of Income over Expenditure			Investment	
Opening Balance	80,87,331.32		Opening Balance	7,85,12,266.51
Add: Excess of Income over Expenditure for the year 2007-08	<u>7,72,498.99</u>	88,59,830.31	Less: FDR's encashed during the year 2007-08	<u>1,92,80,000.00</u>
			Add: additions during the year 2007-08	<u>5,92,32,266.51</u>
				1,53,07,733.49
			Bank Balance	7,45,40,000.00
			Canara Bank	20,89,913.31
		7,88,80,076.31		7,88,80,076.31

(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Accounts

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure – I-D

Proforma Account of "UNESCO PROJECT" Account
for the year 2007-2008

Account No. 50039 Canara Bank

Receipts		Payments	
	Amount (Rs.)		Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		Closing Balance	
Cash - Nil		Canara Bank - <u>1,65,410.05</u>	1,65,410.05
Canara Bank - <u>1,59,769.05</u>	1,59,769.05		
Interest Received	5,641.00		
	<u>1,65,410.05</u>		<u>1,65,410.05</u>



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

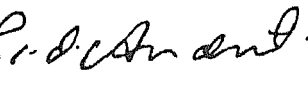
Annexure – I-E

Proforma Account of "SARABHAI MEMORIAL TRUST" Account for the
year 2007-2008

Account No. 50055 Canara Bank

Receipts	Amount (Rs.)	Payments	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		Programme Expenses	Nil
Cash -		Closing Balance	
Canara Bank <u>12,903.13</u>	12,903.13	Canara Bank	19,181.13
Investment	1,00,000.00	Investment	1,00,000.00
Interest Received from Bank	6,278.00		
	<u>1,19,181.13</u>		<u>1,19,181.13</u>


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure – I -F

Proforma Account of "ICSSR-ICMR HEALTH FOR ALL"
Account for the year 2007-2008

Account No. 50038 Canara Bank

Receipts		Payments	
	Amount (Rs.)		Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		Closing Balance	
Cash	- Nil	Canara Bank -	4,89,019.85
Canara Bank	4,72,342.85		4,89,019.85
Interest Received	16,677.00		
	4,89,019.85		4,89,019.85



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

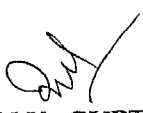
Indian Council of Social Science Research


Annexure – 1 - G

Proforma Account of "ICSSR-IDPAD PHASE V" Account
for the year 2007-2008

Account No. 50254 Canara Bank

Receipts	Amount (Rs.)	Payments	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		TA to delegates, members etc.	4,416.00
Cash 1,348.00		Salaries	3,17,243.00
Canara Bank 3,04,64,217.43	3,04,65,565.43	Internet/Telephone Charges	18,072.00
Interest received	10,32,892.00	Bank Charges	784.00
Miscellaneous Receipts	42,885.00	Publications	3,42,447.00
		Hospitality	151.00
		Contingency/stationery	8,922.00
		Postage & telegram	1,14,791.00
		Medical Expenses	750.00
		Closing Balance	
		a. Refundable/Payable to:	
		Dutch Govt.	2,13,33,207.00
		ICSSR	30,39,245.00
		b. Publications	<u>63,61,314.43</u>
		Canara Bank	3,07,33,766.43
			3,07,33,766.43
	3,15,41,342.43		3,15,41,342.43


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research


Annexure – 1 - H

Proforma Account of 'ICSSR-CHINTAN GUEST HOUSE'
for the Year 2007-2008

SB Account No. 50315 CANARA BANK

Receipts	Amount (Rs.)	Payments	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance in Canara Bank	23,45,391.00	Maintenance of Chintan	6,63,108.00
Investment	1,25,00,000.00	Guest House	
Security Deposit Receipt	527.00	Repair & Maintenance	1,87,489.00
Receipt towards Guest House	51,88,092.00	Security Deposit	50,000.00
Services.		Contingency	53,199.00
Interest Received	13,73,381.00	Closing Balance - Bank	19,61,404.00
		Investment	1,84,92,191.00
	2,14,07,391.00		2,14,07,391.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

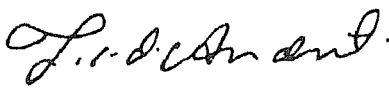
Annexure – 1 - I

**Proforma Account of ICSSR- Pension Fund Account
for the Year 2007-2008**

SB Account No. 50511 - CANARA BANK

Receipts	Amount (Rs.)	Payments	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance in		Nil Investment	58,95,000.00
Canara Bank		Closing Balance –	6,006.00
Contribution from ICSSR	59,01,000.00	Canara Bank	
Interest Received	6.00		
	59,01,006.00		59,01,006.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR


Annexure – 1 - J

Proforma Account Of ICSSR - Depreciation Reserve Fund
for the Year 2007-2008

SB Account No. 50512 - Canara Bank

Receipts	Amount (Rs.)	Payments	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance in	Nil	Closing Balance –	
Canara Bank		Canara Bank	1,006.00
Contribution from ICSSR	1,000.00		
Interest Received	6.00		
	1,006.00		1,006.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR


INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE UNDER SALARIES UNDER NON-PLAN FOR THE YEAR 2007-2008

Annexure: 2-A
(Amount in Rs.)

S.No.	Sub-Heads	A	B	G	H	I
		Administration (Rs.)	Research (Rs.)	Documentation (Rs.)	Data Archive (Rs.)	Publication (Rs.)
1.	Pay of Officer	17,45,377.00	40,99,376.00	21,17,426.00	3,65,225.00	4,66,290.00
2.	Pay of Establishment	49,18,467.00	33,31,587.00	20,53,160.00	1,77,310.00	6,27,540.00
3.	Dearness Pay	28,61,539.00	26,82,239.00	16,04,076.00	2,70,678.00	5,37,811.00
4.	Dearness Allowance	34,33,484.00	32,15,680.00	19,22,727.00	3,24,762.00	6,43,666.00
5.	City Compensatory Allowance	2,45,300.00	1,90,500.00	1,32,848.00	18,000.00	45,250.00
6.	House Rent Allowance	24,90,124.00	23,58,558.00	14,09,837.00	2,43,614.00	4,87,308.00
7.	Transport Allowance	1,86,090.00	2,43,448.00	1,28,700.00	22,800.00	45,000.00
	TOTAL	1,58,80,381.00	1,61,21,388.00	93,68,774.00	14,22,389.00	28,52,865.00
	Grand total:	4,56,45,797.00				


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Accounts


Details of Payment Under – Other Allowances & Honoraria - for the Year
2007-2008

Annexure: 2-B

(Amount in Rs.)

a) Administration	1,52,425.00
b) Research Grants	95,742.00
c) Documentations	85,087.00
d) Data Archives	5,294.00
e) Publications	36,151.00
TOTAL :	3,74,699.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

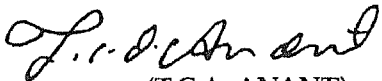
Details of Payment Under -N- Provident Fund for the Year 2007-2008

Annexure: 2-C

(Amount in Rs.)

N- Provident Fund	
a) Employer's Contribution to CPF (NP)	85,033.00
b) Pension Contribution to employees (NP)	31,761.00
TOTAL :	1,16,794.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Details of Payment Under –P- Retirement Benefits for the Year 2007-2008
Non-Plan

Annexure: 2-D
(Amount in Rs.)

Retirement Benefits	
a) Pension including Commutation of Pension	1,15,81,529.00
b) Gratuity	33,36,300.00
c) Pension Fund	59,01,000.00
TOTAL:	2,08,18,829.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Details of Payment Under -Medical Expenses - for the Year 2007-2008

	Annexure: 2-E
	(Amount in Rs.)
a) Administration	20,45,024.00
b) Research Grants	8,40,000.00
c) Documentations	3,43,857.00
d) Data Archives	91,618.00
e) Publications	1,83,632.00
TOTAL:	35,04,131.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Details of Payment Under – Leave Travel Concession to Staff - for the Year
2007-2008

Annexure: 2-F

	(Amount in Rs.)
a) Administration	77,646.00
b) Research Grants	85,232.00
c) Documentations	45,419.00
d) Data Archives	—
e) Publications	12,096.00
TOTAL :	2,20,393.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR


Details of Payment Under – Contingency - for the Year 2007-2008

Annexure: 3

(Amount in Rs.)

a) Administration	8,83,567.00
b) Research Grants	1,21,216.00
c) Documentations	2,22,474.00
d) Data Archives	3,680.00
e) Publications	17,809.00
TOTAL:	12,48,746.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

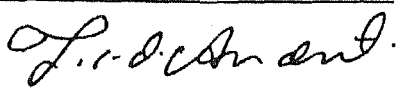
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

ANNEXURE – 4-A

DETAILS OF PAYMENTS UNDER K- MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT
GRANT TO RESEARCH INSTITUTES FOR THE YEAR 2007-2008

S. No	Name of the Research/Institute	Plan (Rs.)	Non-Plan (Rs.)
1.	Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum	1,01,00,000.00	1,02,00,000.00
2.	Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore	61,00,000.00	1,03,00,000.00
3.	Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata	61,00,000.00	85,00,000.00
4.	Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi	27,00,000.00	87,00,000.00
5.	Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi	33,00,000.00	1,03,50,000.00
6.	A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna	18,00,000.00	55,00,000.00
7.	Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi	—	—
8.	Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad	44,75,000.00	53,00,000.00
9.	Centre for Social Studies, Surat	72,00,000.00	40,00,000.00
10.	Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad	17,00,000.00	61,00,000.00
11.	Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai	51,45,000.00	70,50,000.00
12.	G.B.Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad	—	—
13.	Giri Institute of Developing Studies, Lucknow	31,50,000.00	52,00,000.00
14.	Indian Institute of Education, Pune	27,00,000.00	21,50,000.00
15.	Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi	22,10,000.00	50,00,000.00
16.	Council for Social Development, New Delhi	23,00,000.00	40,00,000.00
17.	Institute for Development Studies, Jaipur	39,00,000.00	53,50,000.00
18.	Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh	13,00,000.00	54,00,000.00
19.	Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi	28,02,072.00	64,50,000.00
20.	Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad	11,00,000.00	51,89,000.00
21.	N.K.C.Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneshwar	44,00,000.00	27,00,000.00
22.	Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad	21,00,000.00	40,61,000.00
23.	Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi	63,00,000.00	—
24.	OKD Institute for Social Change and Development, Guwahati	—	—
25.	Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad	13,40,000.00	23,00,000.00
26.	M. P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain	41,00,000.00	—
27.	Baba Saheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow(M.P.)	22,00,000.00	—
28.	Review Committee	25,79,812.00	—
TOTAL		9,11,01,884.00	12,38,00,000.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

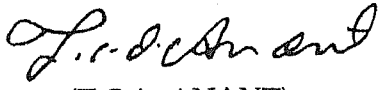
Indian Council of Social Science Research

ANNEXURE - 4-B

Details of Payments Under F – Regional Centre 2007-2008

Name of Regional Centre	Plan (Rs.)	Non-plan (Rs.)
(a) WRC, Mumbai	74,00,000.00	41,00,000.00
(b) SRC, Hyderabad	17,00,000.00	26,00,000.00
(c) ERC, Kolkata	7,00,000.00	13,00,000.00
(d) NERC, Shillong	2,49,00,000.00	23,00,000.00
(e) NWRC, Chandigarh	43,00,000.00	36,00,000.00
(f) NRC, New Delhi	7,00,000.00	6,00,000.00
Total	3,97,00,000.00	1,45,00,000.00


 (N.K. Gupta)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (T.C.A. ANANT)
 Member-Secretary(I/C)
 ICSSR


Indian Council of Social Science Research

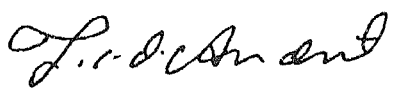
Details of Payments Under B- Research for the Year 2007-2008

Annexure:4-C
(Amount in Rs.)

B- Research

a) Honoraria to Consultants	78,659.00
b) Grants to Research Project	1,31,70,032.40
c) NER Programme	1,41,39,682.00
d) 150 th Year of First Independence War	13,01,988.00
TOTAL: As per R&P A/c	2,86,90,361.40
Add: Adjustment of advance (Dr. Atul Dev Sharma) to expenditure	(+) 3,00,000.00 2,89,90,361.40
Less : Expenditure towards 150th Year of First Independence War met out of liability	(-) 13,01,988.00
Grand Total: As per I&E A/c	2,76,88,373.40


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

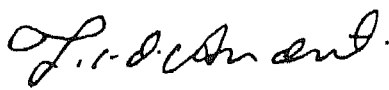
Annexure – 4-D

DETAILS OF PAYMENTS UNDER C- RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP 2007-2008

Plan (Rs.)

(a) National Fellowship	26,51,347.00
(b) ICSSR Senior Fellowship	22,15,441.00
(c) ICSSR General Fellowship	14,55,918.00
(d) Doctoral Fellowship	
1. Institutional Fellowship	78,67,482.00
2. Centrally administered Fellowship	42,59,222.00
(e) Contingency Grant	5,47,400.00
(f) Honorarium to Consultants	1,02,362.00
(g) Partial Assistance to Ph.D. Scholars	13,54,678.00
Total	2,04,53,850.00


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (T.C.A. ANANT)
 Member-Secretary
 ICSSR

Details of Payments Under D-Training for the Year 2007-08

Annexure:4-E
(Amount in Rs.)

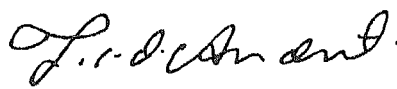
D- Training	
a) Research Methodology	13,57,810.00
b) Other training programme	4,147.00
Total:	13,61,957.00

Details of Payment Under – E Study Grants for the Year 2007-2008

Annexure: 4-F
(Amount in Rs.)

E- Study Grants	
a) Financial Assistance to Doctoral Students/ Scholars for visiting	1,81,505.00
Total:	1,81,505.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Details of Payment Under – G- Documentation for the Year 2007-2008

Annexure-4-G


(Amount in Rs.)

G- Documentation

a) Grant for Bibliography & Documentation Project	1,41,275.00
b) Binding Charges	4,032.00
c) Training and workshops	7,53,994.00
d) Subscription of on-line Data base	20,77,664.75
e) Seminar on Social Sciences	2,761.00
f) Social Science Promotion & Publicity	4,57,831.00
g) Modernization of Library	6,99,491.00

Total :	41,37,048.75
----------------	---------------------


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Details of Payment Under – H- Data Archives for the Year 2007-2008


Annexure: 4-H
(Amount in Rs.)

H- Data Archives

- | | |
|--|-----|
| a) Institution based Data Bank and Modernization | Nil |
| b) Guidance and consultancy services | |

TOTAL:


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

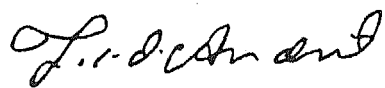
Details of Payment Under –I-Publication for the Year 2007-2008

Annexure: 4-I

(Amount in Rs.)

I-Publications	
a) Honoraria to Consultants	53,998.00
b) Grants-in-aid for Publications	2,95,327.00
c) Price Publications Journals	6,30,505.00
d) Research Surveys	6,47,793.00
TOTAL: (R&P)	16,27,623.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR


Indian Council of Social Science Research

ANNEXURE – 4-J

DETAILS OF PAYMENTS UNDER J- INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION
2007-2008

S.No.	Name of the Programme	PLAN (Rs.)
1.	Indo-Soviet Cultural Exchange Programme	12,04,135.00
2.	Indo-China Cultural Exchange Programme	8,51,974.00
3.	Indo-French Cultural Exchange Programme	15,77,181.00
4.	Programme with other Countries	13,46,041.00
5.	Assistance to scholars for visit abroad for participation in Conference / Seminars and Data Collection	12,71,483.00
6.	Official Visits abroad	5,633.00
7.	ISSC/IFFSSO/AASSREC/UNESCO	1,67,102.00
8.	International Seminars and Conferences	47,58,725.00
TOTAL		1,11,82,274.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

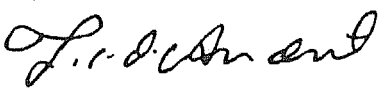
Details Of Payment Under -L- Other Programmes For The Year 2007-2008

Annexure: 4-K

(Amount in Rs.)

a) Maintenance and Development Grants to Professional Organisation of Social Scientists	11,90,000.00
b) Seminars and Conferences	38,03,663.00
c) IASSI	11,70,000.00
d) Vikram Sarabhai Programme	1,36,345.00
TOTAL:	63,00,008.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

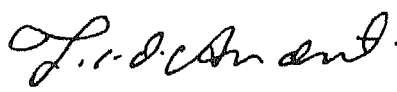
Indian Council of Social Science Research

ANNEXURE – 5 (To Schedule II)

PROFORMA STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT – STOCK OF PRICED
PUBLICATIONS FOR THE YEAR 2007-08

1. Opening Balance 1 st April , 2007		43,95,081.00
2. Add : Additions in 2007-2008		
(i) Cost of printing of Journals	—	
(ii) Cost of printing other priced Publications	—	
3. Add: Royalty paid/ payable to authors for 2007-2008	—	
4. Add: Cost of paper consumed from stock in 2007-2008 for printing price publications	—	
5. Total to be added (2+3+4)	—	
6. Deduct : Value of sales at cost price publications and journals	41,623.00	
7. Deduct : Royalty received / receivable from publisher during 2007-2008	—	
8. Deduct: Value of Publication weeded out	—	
9. Deduct : Value of complimentary distributed	695.00	
10. Previous adjustment		
11. Total to be deducted (6+7+8+9+10)	42,318.00	42,318.00
Closing Balance on 31.3.2008 (1+5-10)		43,52,763.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


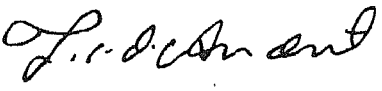

(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

ANNEXURE -6
(To Schedule 7)

SECURITY DEPOSIT PAYABLE AS ON 31.03.2008

		(Amount in Rs.)
Opening Balance	-	Rs. 8,30,469.00
Add: Received during 2007-2008	-	Rs. 1,68,383.00
		Rs. 9,98,852.00
Less : Refunded during the year 2007-2008	-	Rs. 2,59,137.00
Total		Rs. 7,39,715.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR
(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR


Indian Council of Social Science Research

ANNEXURE-7
(To I&E A/C)

Details of prior period Expenditure/Income Adjustment Account for the year
2007-08

Particulars	Debit	Credit
1. Withdrawal of liability created in 2006-07 towards pay and allowances of Vth Pay Commission payable Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi 1,03,00,000.00		
A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna 1,15,10,000.00		2,18,10,000.00
2. Withdrawal of excess liability created under the programme of 150 th Year of War of Independence		12,18,012.00
TOTAL	NIL	2,30,28,012.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR


Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure – 8

DETAILS OF DEPRECIATION DURING THE YEAR 2007-2008

		Amount (Rs)
1. Building	-	20,21,196.00
2. Vehicles	-	2,63,984.00
3. Furniture & Equipments	-	57,80,382.00
Total	-	80,65,562.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Details of Payment Under –M-Loans and Advances for the Year 2007-2008

Annexure-9 (To R&P A/C)

(Amount in Rs.)

Loans and Advances

a) House Building Advance	3,20,000.00
b) Motor Conveyances Advance	24,000.00
c) Computer Advances	1,30,000.00
d) Other Conveyances Advance	7,500.00
e) Fan Advance	1,000.00
TOTAL:	4,82,500.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Details of Loans & Advances to staff as at 31st March 2008Annexure - 10
(Amount in Rs.)

	Current Year	Previous Year
a) House building Advance	28,17,001.94	29,28,617.94
b) Motor conveyance advance	90,651.00	1,52,191.00
c) Computer Advance	3,00,700.00	2,64,300.00
d) Fan Advance	1,000.00
e) Other Conveyance Advance	7,500.00
Total:	32,16,852.94	33,45,108.94


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Details of Pre-Payments under various Heads of Accounts as at 31st March 2008

Annexure-11

(Amount in Rs.)

	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Journals subscribed but not received	21,591.00
b) Royalty receivable	27,206.15	27,206.15
c) Deposits with other department/local bodies	8,99,615.00	3,77,615.00
d) Advances to suppliers – CPWD (Annexure-11 A)	38,59,738.00	43,81,978.00
Total:	47,86,559.15	48,08,390.15



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR


Indian Council of Social Science Research

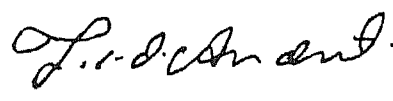
Advance to Suppliers - 2007-08

Annexure-11A

(Amount in Rs.)

1. Advance for Maintenance of Building			
Non-Plan CPWD			
Opening balance	29,28,478.00		
Add: paid during year 2007-08	8,03,000.00		
	37,31,478.00		
Less: Adjustment during the year 2007-2008	23,45,240.00	13,86,238.00	
NDMC Opening Balance	14,53,500.00		
Add. During the year	10,20,000.00	24,73,500.00	
Total		38,59,738.00	


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (T.C.A. ANANT)
 Member-Secretary
 ICSSR


Indian Council of Social Science Research

Annexure 12 (To Schedule 7)

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DETAILS OF OUTSTANDING LIABILITIES

1.	Telephone bills payable to MTNL	55,613.00
2.	Water & Electricity charges	6,31,797.00
3.	Maintenance of computer payable to M/s Micro Systems	84,629.00
4.	Death benefit payable to the family of Shri Rajesh, Ex. Driver	2,90,408.00
5.	Retirement benefits payable to : Late Mrs. Sudha Late Shri Rajinder Kumar	14,00,000.00
6.	Horticulture Maintenance – February & March 2008	60,060.00
Total		25,22,507.00



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Details of grants utilized for capital expenditure during 2007-08

Annexure 14 (Receipts & Payments A/C)	
	Amount (Rs.)
Annexure 4-G	26,24,846.00
Annexure 4-H	—
Annexure 4-I	—
Maintenance of Building (Non-Plan)	88,900.00
Furniture (Plan)	3,31,486.00
Total	30,45,232.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(T.C.A. ANANT)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR